ORIGINAL ARTICLE

Daily or Intermittent Budesonide in Preschool Children with Recurrent Wheezing

Robert S. Zeiger, M.D., Ph.D., David Mauger, Ph.D., Leonard B. Bacharier, M.D., Theresa W. Guilbert, M.D., Fernando D. Martinez, M.D., Robert F. Lemanske, Jr., M.D., Robert C. Strunk, M.D., Ronina Covar, M.D., Stanley J. Szefler, M.D., Susan Boehmer, M.A., Daniel J. Jackson, M.D., Christine A. Sorkness, Pharm.D., James E. Gern, M.D., H. William Kelly, Pharm.D., Noah J. Friedman, M.D., Michael H. Mellon, M.D., Michael Schatz, M.D., Wayne J. Morgan, M.D., Vernon M. Chinchilli, Ph.D., Hengameh H. Raissy, Pharm.D., Elizabeth Bade, M.D., Jonathan Malka-Rais, M.D., Avraham Beigelman, M.D., and Lynn M. Taussig, M.D., for the CARE Network of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute*

ABSTRACT

BACKGROUND

Daily inhaled glucocorticoids are recommended for young children at risk for asthma exacerbations, as indicated by a positive value on the modified asthma predictive index (API) and an exacerbation in the preceding year, but concern remains about daily adherence and effects on growth. We compared daily therapy with intermittent therapy.

METHODS

We studied 278 children between the ages of 12 and 53 months who had positive values on the modified API, recurrent wheezing episodes, and at least one exacerbation in the previous year but a low degree of impairment. Children were randomly assigned to receive a budesonide inhalation suspension for 1 year as either an intermittent high-dose regimen (1 mg twice daily for 7 days, starting early during a predefined respiratory tract illness) or a daily low-dose regimen (0.5 mg nightly) with corresponding placebos. The primary outcome was the frequency of exacerbations requiring oral glucocorticoid therapy.

RESULTS

The daily regimen of budesonide did not differ significantly from the intermittent regimen with respect to the frequency of exacerbations, with a rate per patient-year for the daily regimen of 0.97 (95% confidence interval [CI], 0.76 to 1.22) versus a rate of 0.95 (95% CI, 0.75 to 1.20) for the intermittent regimen (relative rate in the intermittent-regimen group, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.71 to 1.35; P=0.60). There were also no significant between-group differences in several other measures of asthma severity, including the time to the first exacerbation, or adverse events. The mean exposure to budesonide was 104 mg less with the intermittent regimen than with the daily regimen.

CONCLUSIONS

A daily low-dose regimen of budesonide was not superior to an intermittent high-dose regimen in reducing asthma exacerbations. Daily administration led to greater exposure to the drug at 1 year. (Funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and others; MIST ClinicalTrials.gov number, NCT00675584.)

The authors' affiliations are listed in the Appendix. Address reprint requests to Dr. Zeiger at Kaiser Permanente, San Diego, Department of Allergy, 7060 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111, or at robert.s.zeiger@kp.org.

*Other investigators in the Maintenance and Intermittent Inhaled Corticosteroids in Wheezing Toddlers (MIST) trial from the Childhood Asthma Research and Education (CARE) Network are listed in the Supplementary Appendix, available at NEJM.org.

N Engl J Med 2011;365:1990-2001.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society.

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

Recurrent wheezing episodes in preschool-age children are usually triggered by respiratory tract infections,[1,2] which often progress to severe exacerbations requiring systemic glucocorticoids[3] and frequent use of health care services.[4,5] In children under the age of 5 years who had at least four wheezing episodes during the previous year and positive values on the modified asthma predictive index (API) (indicating an increased likelihood of persistent asthma in the future),[6,7] the National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Expert Panel Report 3 (EPR-3) recommends the initiation of long-term daily inhaled glucocorticoid therapy[8] on the basis of the results of the Childhood Asthma Research and Education (CARE) Network Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids (PEAK) trial (ClinicalTrials.gov number, NCT00272441).[9] In a post hoc analysis, investigators in the PEAK trial found that daily therapy with inhaled glucocorticoids most benefited children who had had at least one exacerbation requiring emergency or hospital care during the previous year.[10]

Daily use of inhaled glucocorticoids in the PEAK trial was associated with a small but significant reduction in height growth, as compared with placebo, a reduction that was only partially reversed during a 1-year observation period after the discontinuation of study treatments.[9] Concern about growth retardation and parental resistance to a daily regimen of inhaled glucocorticoids for young children, who usually have only episodic but often severe symptoms, stimulated a search for alternative strategies — specifically, intermittent therapy with inhaled glucocorticoids. Intermittent 7-day courses of high-dose nebulized budesonide, as compared with placebo, initiated during respiratory tract illnesses led to significant reductions in the severity of respiratory symptoms, without affecting linear growth, in the CARE Network Acute Intervention Management Strategies (AIMS) study (NCT00000622); benefits were most apparent in children with positive values on the modified API.[11] In confirmation of these findings, preemptive use of intermittent high-dose fluticasone during upper respiratory illness reduced exacerbations requiring oral glucocorticoids in young children with moderate-to-severe, virus-induced wheezing.[12]

We conducted the Maintenance and Intermittent Inhaled Corticosteroids in Wheezing Toddlers (MIST) trial to determine whether a daily low-dose regimen of budesonide would be superior to an intermittent high-dose regimen in young children who had positive values on the modified API, along with recurrent wheezing, high-risk asthma (≥1 exacerbation in the previous year), and low impairment (infrequent use of albuterol and infrequent night awakenings between episodes).

METHODS

STUDY PATIENTS

We enrolled children between the ages of 12 and 53 months who met all the following criteria: during the previous year, they had at least four episodes of wheezing (or three episodes of wheezing and controller use for ≥3 months), positive values on the modified API,[7] and at least one exacerbation requiring the use of systemic glucocorticoids, urgent or emergency care, or hospitalization, and during a 2-week run-in period, they had fewer than 3 days per week of albuterol use and fewer than 2 nights with awakening. Children were excluded from the study if they had received more than six courses of oral glucocorticoids or had been hospitalized more than two times for wheezing during the previous year. (For additional details on inclusion and exclusion criteria, see the Supplementary Appendix, available with the full text of this article at NEJM.org.)

STUDY DESIGN

The study, which was conducted at seven sites, was a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group trial. During a 2-week run-in period, all patients received nightly placebo doses of budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules, AstraZeneca) and as-needed albuterol, followed by a 52-week treatment period. The full protocol and statistical analysis plan are available at NEJM.org. We compared the use of budesonide inhalation suspension given in a daily low-dose regimen with an intermittent high-dose regimen,[13-18] with matching placebos (Fig. 1A). Specific procedures that were performed at all visits are detailed in Figure S1 in the Supplementary Appendix. The institutional review board at each center approved the study. Parents or guardians (hereafter referred to as parents for simplicity, unless otherwise noted) provided written informed consent.

Intermittent high-dose treatments were started for an identified respiratory tract illness on the basis of a published education program (see the Supplementary Appendix).[11,19] Parents began a 7-day course of intermittent study medication

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

Figure 1 (facing page). Study Design and Enrollment.

Panel A shows the study design and treatments. Intermittent high-dose nebulized budesonide inhalation suspension was administered at a dose of 1 mg twice daily in the form of Pulmicort Respules for 7 days at the onset of a predefined respiratory tract illness. A matched placebo was administered once nightly on all other days. Daily low-dose nebulized budesonide inhalation suspension was administered at a dose of 0.5 mg once nightly, also in the form of Pulmicort Respules. During respiratory tract illnesses, an appropriately matched morning placebo was used for 7 days. To maintain blinding during respiratory tract illnesses, daily treatments were discontinued for 7 days and respiratory illness kits that were based on the study-group assignment were administered for 7 days. After 7 days, regular daily treatments were restarted. Open-label rescue albuterol was administered per protocol during a respiratory tract illness and as needed. Study medications were administered with the use of a Pari Ultra II compressor with a Pari LC Sprint reusable nebulizer and a mask (Bubbles the Fish II or Pari Baby mask), if needed, or a mouthpiece, depending on the age of the child. Rescue albuterol was administered at a dose of 180 μg per treatment by metered-dose inhalation (Ventolin HFA, GlaxoSmithKline) through AeroChamber Z-STAT Plus with FlowSIGnal Whistle with ComfortSeal Mask (Monaghan Medical) or a solution of 2.5 mg of albuterol per treatment by nebulization according to protocol during a respiratory tract illness (four times daily, while the child was awake, for the first 48 hours) and as needed. Panel B shows the numbers of patients who were enrolled in the study, underwent randomization, and completed the study.

at the onset of symptoms or signs of a respiratory tract illness that they identified as their child's usual starting point before the development of wheezing (Fig. S2 in the Supplementary Appendix). These individualized symptoms or signs were reassessed at all study visits. Parents contacted study staff within 72 hours after starting treatment kits for respiratory tract illness, in order to summarize the events that defined the illness. In daily diaries, parents reported symptoms (e.g., nocturnal and daytime coughing, wheezing, difficulty breathing, and symptoms interfering with activities, with the severity of each scored from 0 to 5 and with higher scores indicating greater severity),[20] medications, health care visits, and absences from day care or preschool or parental work.

OUTCOME MEASURES

The primary outcome measure was the frequency of exacerbations, which was defined as the number of courses of an oral glucocorticoid (prednisolone) started for acute wheezing after consultation with a physician (by telephone or in person) on the basis of a specific published protocol[9,11] during the 12-month treatment period (see the Supplementary Appendix). About 30% of courses of an oral glucocorticoid were not initiated by the study team. Secondary prespecified risk outcomes included the time to exacerbations, rate of treatment failure, rate of wheezing-related health care utilization, and growth effects.[7] Secondary prespecified impairment outcomes included the number of episode-free days,[11] symptom severity during a respiratory tract illness,[11,20] absences related to respiratory symptoms, albuterol use, quality of life according to the Infant Toddler Quality of Life questionnaire,[21] and levels of fractional exhaled nitric oxide[22] (Fig. S1 in the Supplementary Appendix). Adherence was determined by means of diary recordings of budesonide use. Analyses also examined the relationship between specific nasal respiratory viruses and respiratory tract illnesses.[1]

STUDY OVERSIGHT

The study was funded by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and was approved by its protocol review committee and data and safety monitoring board. AstraZeneca donated budesonide and matching placebo and reviewed the protocol with minor comments and the manuscript without commenting; the company had no other role in the study. The authors are fully responsible for the study design and data (collection, analysis, completeness, accuracy, and interpretation), as well as for the fidelity of the report to the study protocol.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

The study was designed as a superiority trial of a daily low-dose regimen of budesonide, as compared with an intermittent high-dose regimen, since previous CARE trials had shown the efficacy of both regimens versus placebo in similar high-risk, low-impairment cohorts.[9,11] Baseline characteristics were summarized with the use of descriptive statistics. We used the exact Wilcoxon–Mann–Whitney test, stratified according to study center and age group, to determine statistical significance.

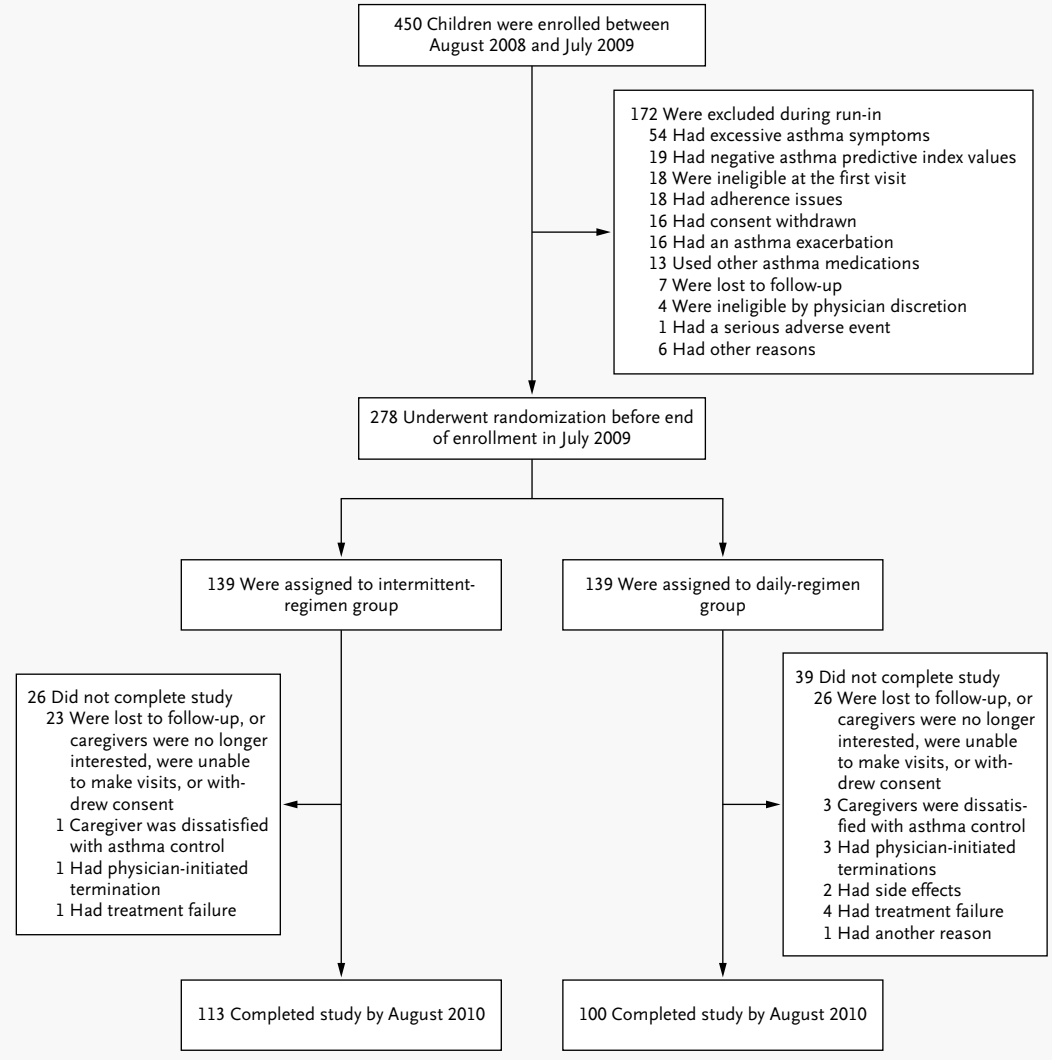
Although the determination of statistical significance for the treatment comparison was based on a nonparametric test, the primary research question was framed in terms of the annual rate of exacerbations. For the primary parametric anal-

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

A

Run-in: 2 Weeks	Treatment Phase: 52 Weeks		
	Randomized Treatment Group	**Nightly Except during Respiratory Tract Illnesses**	**During Respiratory Tract Illnesses Only for 7 Days**
Placebo once nightly and albuterol as needed	Daily	Budesonide (0.5 mg)	Placebo in a.m. Budesonide (0.5 mg) in p.m.
	Intermittent	Placebo	Budesonide (1.0 mg) in a.m. Budesonide (1.0 mg) in p.m.

B



ysis, we used a negative binomial regression model incorporating actual follow-up time so that we could appropriately estimate the rate of exacerbation per patient-year. Secondary analyses examined the effect of treatment on other outcomes. For counted outcomes, such as unscheduled health care visits, a similar model was applied. We used analysis of covariance for outcomes that were measured on a continuous scale, such as linear growth, and appropriate transformations were applied for

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

any outcome that had a skewed distribution. We used a proportional-hazards regression model for time-to-event outcomes, such as the time to the first exacerbation. The total exposure to budesonide in an intention-to-treat model is described in the Supplementary Appendix.

For sample-size determination, we used the results of the PEAK[7] and AIMS[11] trials to estimate exacerbation rates. The sample size that was required for a power of 90% was determined for a range of exacerbation rates, from 0.6 to 1.2 per year. On the basis of a 10% dropout rate, we calculated that a sample of 250 children would provide a power of 90% (225 total patient-years) if the relative exacerbation rate for one treatment group was at least 40% lower than the rate in the other group. During the course of the trial, it became evident that the actual noncompletion rate might be as high as 20%. With approval from the data and safety monitoring board and the institutional review boards, 28 additional patients underwent randomization, which preserved a power of 90%, since data from 235 patient-years would be available for the intention-to-treat analysis.

All analyses were performed with the use of SAS statistical software, version 9.1, and were adjusted for the randomization strata. A two-sided P value of less than 0.05 for between-group comparisons was considered to indicate statistical significance, with no adjustment for multiple testing of secondary outcomes.

RESULTS

STUDY PATIENTS

Of the 450 children who were originally enrolled in the study, 172 were excluded during the run-in period. A total of 278 children underwent randomization, and 213 completed the study (Fig. 1B). The two study groups had similar demographic and clinical characteristics (Table 1). The noncompletion rate was 23.3%, with no significant differences between the two groups (Tables S1 and S2 in the Supplementary Appendix). Reported rates of adherence to treatment and diary entries were high and similar in the two groups (Table 2). Of the reports of treatments for respiratory tract illness, 95.6% were made by mothers, 3.9% by fathers, 0.4% by grandparents, and 0.1% by legal guardians.

PRIMARY OUTCOME

There was no significant difference between a daily regimen of budesonide and an intermittent regimen with respect to the frequency of exacerbations requiring the use of rescue oral glucocorticoids, with a rate per patient-year of 0.97 (95% confidence interval [CI], 0.76 to 1.22) in the daily-regimen group versus a rate of 0.95 (95% CI, 0.75 to 1.20) in the intermittent-regimen group (relative rate in the intermittent-regimen group, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.71 to 1.35; P=0.60) (Fig. 2A and Table 2). There was also was no significant between-group difference with respect to the time to the first exacerbation (hazard ratio, 0.97; 95% CI, 0.76 to 1.22; P=0.87) (Fig. 2B), the time to the second exacerbation (hazard ratio, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.49 to 1.32; P=0.38), or the frequency of treatment failure (P=0.12).

SECONDARY PRESPECIFIED OUTCOMES

The distribution of the type of symptoms (e.g., coughing or wheezing) that led caregivers to recognize a respiratory tract illness and initiate treatment was similar in the two study groups (P=0.60) (Table S3 in the Supplementary Appendix). There were also no significant differences in the rates of respiratory tract illness per patient-year (3.27 with the daily regimen and 3.61 with the intermittent regimen, P=0.30), respiratory tract illnesses in which prednisolone was administered (0.26 with the daily regimen and 0.24 with the intermittent regimen, P=0.50) (Table 2), the frequency of treatments for respiratory tract illnesses (P=0.30) (Fig. 2C), and the time to the first treatment for respiratory tract illness (P=0.16) (Fig. 2D). Most exacerbations occurred during treated respiratory tract illnesses, with 102 of 111 exacerbations during treated illnesses (91.9%) in the daily-regimen group and 105 of 115 exacerbations during treated illnesses (91.3%) in the intermittent-regimen group. Similarly, there were no significant between-group differences in symptom scores during respiratory tract illnesses (Fig. 3, and Table S4 in the Supplementary Appendix) or during exacerbations (Fig. S3 in the Supplementary Appendix).

The proportion of episode-free days across the study was 78%, and the rate of wheezing-related unscheduled physician visits was approximately 2.40 visits per patient-year in the two study groups (Table 2). The rate of absences for children and parents (from day care and work, respectively), the proportion of days with albuterol use (Table 2), and changes in most quality-of-life measures (Table S4 in the Supplementary Appendix) were similar in the two study groups. Given that measurements of fractional exhaled nitric oxide were unsuccessful in 36% of chil-

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

Table 1. Demographic and Asthma Characteristics of the Patients.*

Characteristic	Total (N=278)	Intermittent Regimen (N=139)	Daily Regimen (N=139)
Age of 12–32 mo — no. (%)	127 (45.7)	64 (46.0)	63 (45.3)
Male sex — no. (%)	192 (69.1)	102 (73.4)	90 (64.7)
White race — no. (%)†	173 (62.2)	91 (65.5)	82 (59.0)
Height — cm	94.2±9.1	94.0±9.1	94.5±9.0
Weight — kg	15.2±3.1	15.0±3.0	15.5±3.1
Head circumference — cm	50.0±1.9	50.1±2.0	49.9±1.9
Physician diagnosis of asthma — no. (%)	198 (71.2)	99 (71.2)	99 (71.2)
No. of wheezing episodes in past year	6.7±5.4	7.0±5.9	6.4±4.7
No. of urgent or emergency visits in past year	4.8±4.2	4.6±4.2	5.0±4.1
Hospitalizations in past year — no. (%)	53 (19.1)	26 (18.7)	27 (19.4)
Tobacco-smoke exposure from birth — no. (%)	114 (41.0)	55 (39.6)	59 (42.4)
Medication use in past year — no. (%)			
Asthma controller	194 (69.8)	100 (71.9)	94 (67.6)
Inhaled glucocorticoid	189 (68.0)	96 (69.1)	93 (66.9)
Oral glucocorticoid	210 (75.5)	110 (79.1)	100 (71.9)
Allergy — no./total no. (%)			
Food sensitivity	95/273 (34.8)	50/135 (37.0)	45/138 (32.6)
Any aeroallergen sensitivity	161/276 (58.3)	82/137 (59.9)	79/139 (56.8)
IgE — IU/ml			
Median	58	50	61
Interquartile range	21–186	20–195	25–179
Eosinophils ≥4% — no./total no. (%)	123/260 (47.3)	61/132 (46.2)	62/128 (48.4)
Eczema — no. (%)	146 (52.5)	76 (54.7)	70 (50.4)
Allergic rhinitis — no. (%)	105 (37.8)	50 (36.0)	55 (39.6)
Parental asthma — no./total no. (%)	171/266 (64.3)	85/131 (64.9)	86/135 (63.7)
Exhaled nitric oxide ≥10 ppb — no./total no. (%)	78/178 (43.8)	36/82 (43.9)	42/96 (43.8)
Episode-free days during run-in period — %	67±30	66±30	68±29
Diary scores during run-in period‡			
Coughing	0.4±0.4	0.4±0.5	0.4±0.4
Wheezing	0.1±0.3	0.2±0.3	0.1±0.3
Trouble breathing	0.1±0.3	0.1±0.3	0.1±0.2
Interference with activities	0.1±0.2	0.1±0.2	0.1±0.3
General health perceptions from ITQOL§	59.2±14.1	59.0±14.8	59.4±13.5
Any nasal virus identified — no. (%)	148 (53.2)	72 (51.8)	76 (54.7)

* Plus–minus values are means ±SD. There were no significant differences between the two groups.
† Race was determined by parents or guardians.
‡ Scores range from 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating more severe symptoms. Scores were calculated from diaries as means ±SD for the 2-week run-in period.
§ The scores on the Infant Toddler Quality of Life (ITQOL) questionnaire range from 0 to 100, with higher scores indicating better health.

dren at baseline, particularly in the youngest children, changes in values for fractional exhaled nitric oxide were not reported. The frequency and distribution of respiratory viruses in nasal secretions during two regularly scheduled clinic visits and during respiratory tract illnesses were similar in the two groups (Table 2, and Table S5 in the Supplementary Appendix).

SAFETY

The total exposure to budesonide over the course of the study was less in the intermittent-regimen

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

Table 2. Outcomes at 1 Year.*

Outcome	Intermittent Regimen (N=139)	Daily Regimen (N=139)	Treatment Effect†
	Event Rate/Person-Yr (95% CI)		Relative Rate (95% CI)
No. of prednisolone courses for asthma‡	0.95 (0.75 to 1.20)	0.97 (0.76 to 1.22)	0.99 (0.71 to 1.35)
No. of treatments for respiratory tract illness‡	3.61 (3.13 to 4.16)	3.27 (2.82 to 3.79)	1.10 (0.91 to 1.35)
No. of urgent care visits for asthma‡	2.37 (1.89 to 2.97)	2.40 (1.91 to 3.02)	0.99 (0.72 to 1.35)
No. of days absent from work, school, or day care‡	2.72 (2.00 to 3.70)	3.02 (2.22 to 4.12)	0.90 (0.59 to 1.37)
	Proportion (95% CI)		Relative Proportion (95% CI)
Respiratory tract illnesses in which prednisolone was administered‡	0.24 (0.19 to 0.29)	0.26 (0.21 to 0.32)	0.90 (0.68 to 1.19)
Respiratory tract illnesses with virus detected in nasal sample	0.83 (0.74 to 0.92)	0.83 (0.74 to 0.93)	1.00 (0.85 to 1.17)
Respiratory tract illnesses with exacerbations and nasal virus detected	0.79 (0.61 to 1.02)	0.78 (0.61 to 1.01)	1.00 (0.70 to 1.44)
	Mean Value (95% CI)		Mean Difference (95% CI)
Episode-free days — %	78 (75 to 80)	78 (76 to 81)	–0.7 (–4.0 to 2.0)
Episode-free days, excluding days during treatment for respiratory tract illness — %	85 (82 to 87)	84 (82 to 86)	0.5 (–3.0 to 4.0)
Days with albuterol use — %	6 (5 to 7)	5 (4 to 6)	0.4 (–1.0 to 2.0)
Annualized days of treatment with budesonide — no.	24 (21 to 27)	337 (330 to 344)	–314 (–322 to –306)
Cumulative dose of budesonide — mg	46 (39 to 53)	150 (140 to 160)	–104 (–116 to –92)
Change in height from baseline			
Value — cm	8.01 (7.71 to 8.30)	7.76 (7.45 to 8.07)	0.26 (–0.17 to 0.68)
Percentile	4.04 (2.07 to 6.00)	2.39 (0.14 to 4.64)	1.65 (–1.34 to 4.63)
z score	0.12 (0.04 to 0.20)	0.10 (0.02 to 0.18)	0.02 (–0.10 to 0.13)
Change in weight from baseline			
Value — kg	2.54 (2.37 to 2.71)	2.38 (2.20 to 2.55)	0.16 (–0.08 to 0.41)
Percentile	4.11 (2.07 to 6.16)	0.73 (–1.39 to 2.85)	3.38 (0.43 to 6.33)
z score	0.15 (0.07 to 0.22)	0.05 (–0.03 to 0.13)	0.10 (–0.01 to 0.21)
Change in head circumference from baseline			
Value — cm	0.92 (0.79 to 1.05)	0.87 (0.74 to 1.00)	0.05 (–0.14 to 0.23)
Percentile	–1.20 (–3.45 to 1.04)	–3.59 (–6.67 to –0.51)	2.39 (–1.43 to 6.20)
z score	–0.07 (–0.17 to 0.03)	–0.13 (–0.24 to –0.02)	0.06 (–0.09 to 0.21)
Days with diary-card adherence — %	83 (78 to 88)	88 (84 to 92)	–5 (–11 to 2)
Days with adherence to budesonide or placebo — %§			
Daily	94 (93 to 96)	95 (94 to 96)	–1 (–2 to 1)
During respiratory tract illness	81 (75 to 87)	82 (75 to 89)	–1 (–10 to 8)

* All outcomes have been adjusted for age and clinical center. Growth was measured in 113 children in the intermittent-regimen group and 110 in the daily-regimen group. All other outcomes included data from the entire cohort.
† The treatment effect was calculated as the value in the intermittent-regimen group divided by the value in the daily-regimen group.
‡ Models were also adjusted for sex, race, and atopy, since results were similar with adjustment for age and clinical center only.
§ Treatment adherence was evaluated on days for which diary data were available.

group (45.7 mg; 95% CI, 38.9 to 52.8) than in the daily-regimen group (149.9 mg; 95% CI, 140.1 to 159.6), with an average reduction of 104 mg (95% CI, –116 to –92) in the intermittent-regimen group. Between-group differences in changes in height, weight, and head circumference were not significant (Table 2, and Fig. S4 in the Supplementary Appendix).

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

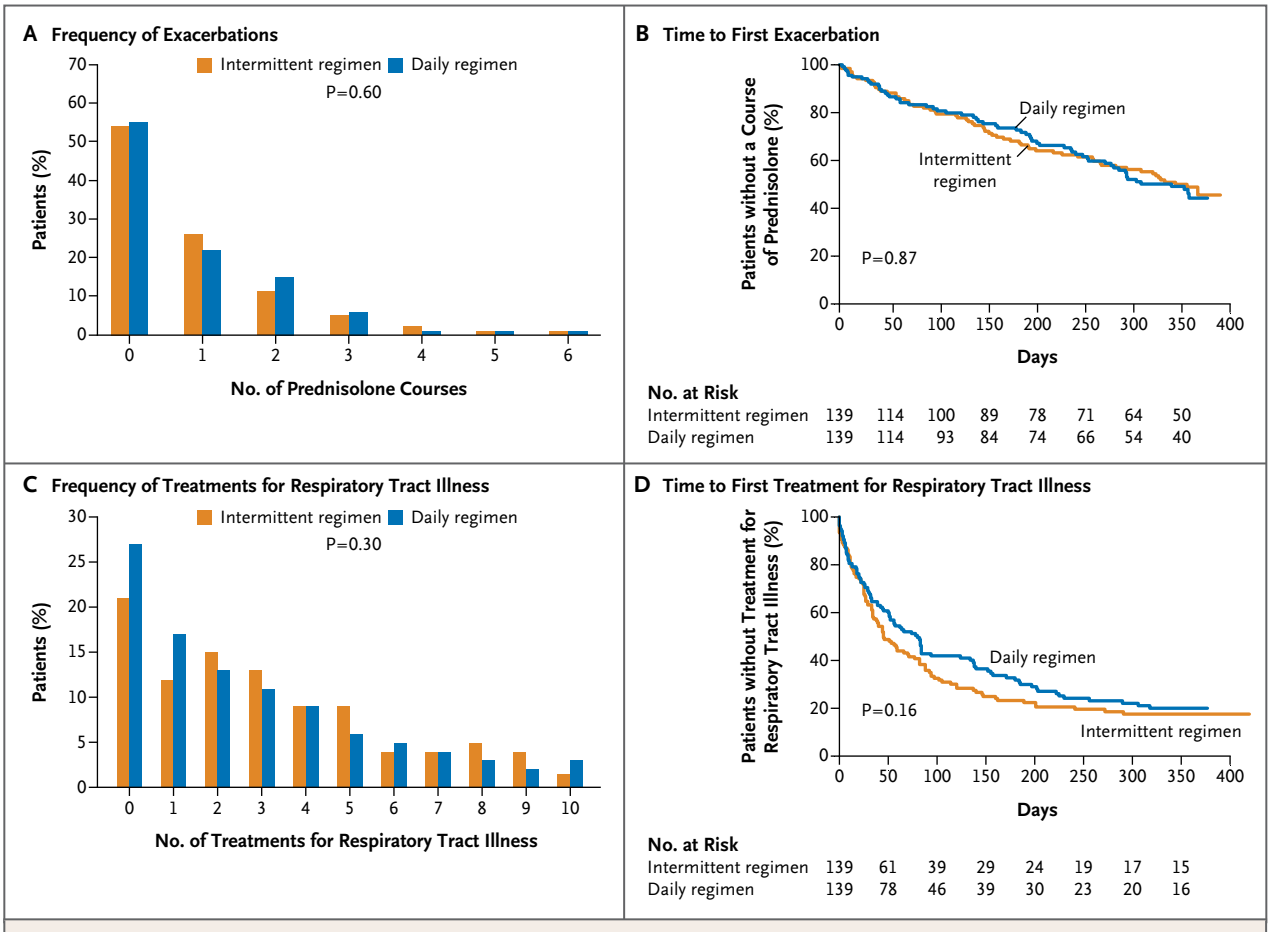


Figure 2. Exacerbations of Wheezing and Respiratory Tract Illness.

P values are based on exact Wilcoxon–Mann–Whitney tests for Panels A and C and on Wald tests from a proportional-hazards regression model for Panels B and D. All comparisons have been adjusted for clinical center and age.

There were no deaths. The proportions of patients with serious adverse events (including all hospitalizations) and nonserious adverse events did not differ significantly in the two study groups (Table S6 in the Supplementary Appendix). Four children in the daily-regimen group and five in the intermittent-regimen group were hospitalized for asthma exacerbations. Other reasons for hospitalization were pneumonia, gastroenteritis, and diarrhea (one patient each) in the daily-regimen group and concussion, gastroenteritis, influenza, tonsillectomy, and motor-vehicle accident (one patient each) in the intermittent-regimen group.

DISCUSSION

We report that a daily low-dose regimen of budesonide inhalation suspension was not superior to an intermittent high-dose regimen, administered for 7 days during a predefined respiratory tract illness, with respect to the frequency of exacerbations (the primary outcome) in preschool-age children at risk for asthma and future exacerbations. In addition, there was no significant between-group difference in respiratory symptoms (symptom severity during respiratory tract illnesses, episode-free days, and bronchodilator use) or quality of life. These findings occurred in the context of similar rates of reported adherence and identification of nasal viruses in the two study groups.

The treatment of preschool-age children with recurrent wheezing is complex, since most of these children do not have persistent asthma, as defined by regular symptoms, and the diagnosis is difficult to confirm. U.S. guidelines[8] recognize this complexity in regard to diagnosis and management and recommend daily therapy with inhaled glucocorticoids as the preferred option for young chil-

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

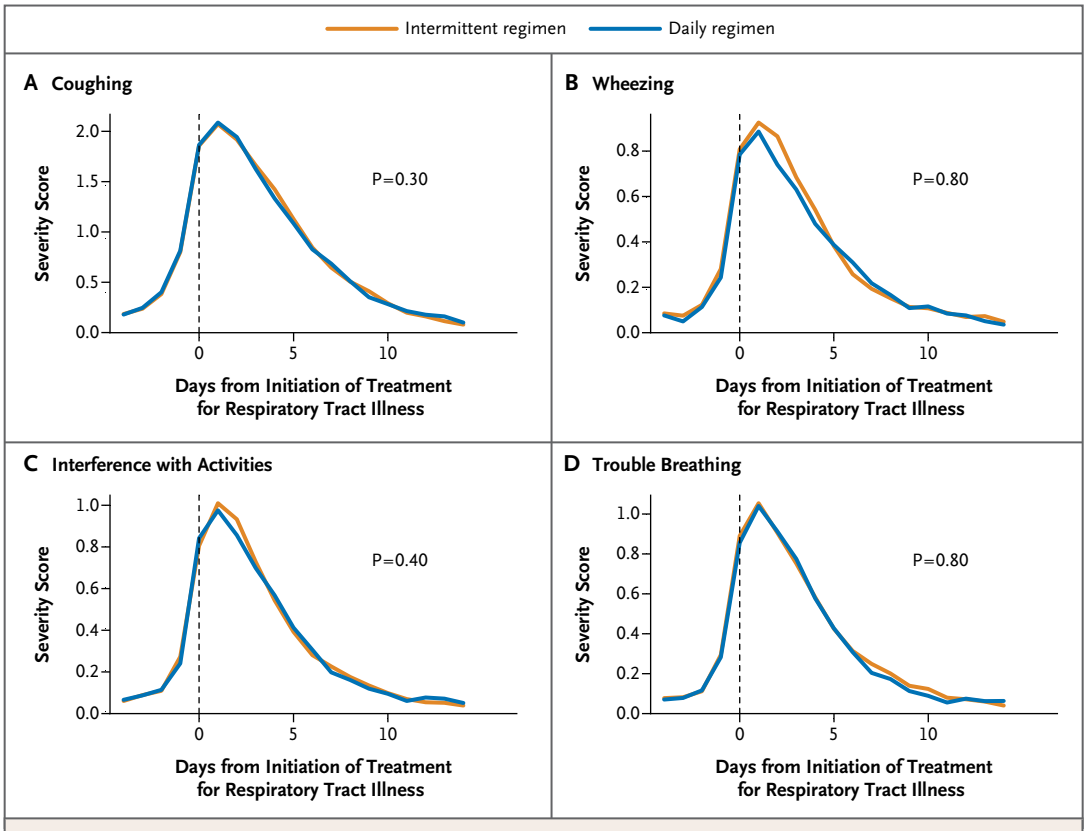


Figure 3. Profiles of Symptom Severity during Respiratory Tract Illness.

Day zero corresponds to the start of treatment for a respiratory tract illness. P values are for comparisons of symptom levels during the first 14 days after the initiation of treatment for respiratory tract illness, with adjustment for baseline symptom levels (on days 13 to 7 before the initiation of treatment). Plotted values are means for the indicated day. Scores range from 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating more severe symptoms.

dren with recurrent wheezing and risk factors for persistent asthma (i.e., positive values on the modified API),[8] although this treatment does not alter the course of the disease after the inhaled glucocorticoids are discontinued.[9] Guidelines of the Global Initiative for Asthma (GINA)[23] also recommend daily controller therapy, including the use of inhaled glucocorticoids, for young children with intermittent wheezing, a history suggestive of asthma, and at least three wheezing episodes in the previous year. The guidelines caution against the use of daily high-dose therapy with inhaled glucocorticoids for prolonged periods, given the reported effect of such use on growth, and advise using the lowest dose necessary for asthma control.[8] In this context, the inability to show the superiority of a daily low-dose regimen of budesonide over an intermittent high-dose regimen may be important in the preparation of future guidelines.

The efficacy of daily low-dose inhaled glucocorticoids, as compared with placebo, has been documented in studies ranging from 1.5 to 12 months and involving preschool-age children with positive values on the modified API,[9] risk factors for asthma,[24-26] frequent recurrent wheezing or asthma symptoms,[27,28] or physician-diagnosed asthma.[13,29] A recent meta-analysis[30] and both the EPR-3 national guidelines[8] and GINA guidelines[23] for infants and preschool-age children support these findings. In the PEAK trial, the daily low-dose inhaled glucocorticoid that was shown to be efficacious was fluticasone administered in a metered-dose inhaler, but there has been no evidence that efficacy differs when other inhaled glucocorticoids are used in clinically similar doses.[8,10] In preschool-age children who entered a trial with frequent symptoms, the percentage of symptom-free days was higher among those receiving daily inhaled

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

glucocorticoids than among those receiving placebo, but the comparison between daily use and as-needed use was not significant.[31] On the other hand, the use of intermittent high-dose inhaled glucocorticoids for specified periods was more effective than placebo in preschool-age children with intermittent, recurrent wheezing[12,32,33] and in those at high risk for asthma but with low levels of respiratory impairment.[11] Thus, we determined that a placebo group was not indicated for our study, which involved children who had low impairment but were at high risk for emerging, persistent asthma and recurrence of an asthma exacerbation, a decision that was approved by the independent oversight boards.

Budesonide inhalation suspension was selected for the daily low-dose inhaled glucocorticoid since it was the only such drug approved by the Food and Drug Administration for daily use in children between the ages of 1 and 4 years at recommended starting daily doses of 0.5 to 1.0 mg on the basis of pivotal trials of budesonide versus placebo in children between the ages of 1 and 8 years.[13-15] In post hoc analyses, daily doses of 0.5 and 1.0 mg of budesonide were similarly effective in children under the age of 4 years and in those 4 years of age or older.[34] Budesonide in a daily dose of 0.5 mg was also associated with fewer exacerbations and less impairment than was cromolyn[17] or montelukast[16] in young children. The efficacy of once-daily budesonide by nebulization (including a dose of 0.5 mg) has been summarized previously.[35] In addition, guidelines recommend a daily dose of 0.5 mg of budesonide as a low-dose inhaled glucocorticoid.[8,23] As compared with placebo, budesonide was efficacious without retarding growth when used in an intermittent high-dose regimen of 1 mg twice daily for 7 days with each respiratory tract illness in preschool-age children.[11]

Our findings may not be applicable to young children whose asthma was different from or more severe than that of the children in our study. Daily[36] or intermittent[31,37] use of inhaled glucocorticoids or even short courses of oral glucocorticoids started at the onset of wheezing episodes[38,39] may not be efficacious in preschool-age children with a first episode, with transient or infrequent wheezing, or without an asthma diagnosis or a high risk of asthma.

Although the observed exacerbation rates in the two study groups were numerically similar, our results do not show with certainty that the two treatments were equally effective. The uncertainty is reflected in the confidence interval for the relative rate of exacerbations, which extends from approximately 0.7 to 1.35, so our data do not rule out the possibility that either treatment could be up to 35% more effective than the other. The advantage of the intermittent regimen over the daily regimen cannot be based on differential effects on growth, but rather on a reduced exposure to inhaled glucocorticoids (approximately 100 mg less during the course of a year, or a reduction in exposure by a factor of 3.3). The noncompletion rate was higher than anticipated but similar in the two groups, as were the characteristics of the children who did not complete the study.

A major advantage of an intermittent regimen of inhaled glucocorticoids is that its initiation occurs early during a predefined respiratory tract illness on the basis of individualized symptoms that historically have occurred before the onset of wheezing.[11] This strategy avoids the use of inhaled glucocorticoids for each upper respiratory tract illness and thus allows for the benefits of the regimen at considerably lower cumulative levels of exposure. In our study, intermittent budesonide was initiated on average once every 3.5 months, in contrast to a monthly rate when such therapy was started preemptively with each upper respiratory tract infection.[12] This finding may explain the adverse effects on growth in the latter study,[12] as compared with our approach.[11] Nevertheless, parents require careful, individualized instruction on when to start budesonide in order to ensure that this intermittent approach is used appropriately, as detailed previously[11,19] (Fig. S2 in the Supplementary Appendix).

In summary, our trial compared the efficacy of an early intermittent high-dose regimen of budesonide for respiratory tract illness with that of a daily low-dose regimen, with the latter recommended by current guidelines for preschool-age children with recurrent wheezing episodes and positive values on the modified API. We conclude that for such children who have had one or more exacerbations requiring the use of systemic glucocorticoids, urgent or emergency medical visits, or hospitalizations during the previous year but a documented history of low impairment from asthma, the daily low-dose regimen of budes-

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

onide was not superior to an intermittent high-dose regimen initiated during a predefined respiratory tract illness in reducing exacerbations. Moreover, the daily low-dose regimen was associated with more frequent administration of and greater exposure to budesonide.

Supported by grants (5U10HL064287, 5U10HL064288, 5U10HL064295, 5U10HL064307, 5U10HL064305, and 5U10HL064313) from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; a grant (5UL1RR02499204) from the Washington University School of Medicine Clinical and Translational Science Awards (CTSA) Infrastructure for Pediatric Research; a grant (1UL1RR025011) from the Madison CTSA; a grant (UL1RR025780) to the Colorado CTSA from the National Center for Research Resources, National Institutes of Health; and grants to the General Clinical Research Centers at Washington University School of Medicine (M01 RR00036), National Jewish Health (M01 RR00051), and the University of New Mexico (5M01 RR00997).

Disclosure forms provided by the authors are available with the full text of this article at NEJM.org.

APPENDIX

The authors' affiliations are as follows: the Department of Allergy, Kaiser Permanente Southern California (R.S.Z., N.J.F., M.H.M., M.S.), and the Department of Pediatrics, University of California, San Diego (R.S.Z., M.S.) — both in San Diego; the Department of Public Health Sciences, Pennsylvania State University, Hershey (D.M., S.B., V.M.C.); the Department of Pediatrics, Washington University and St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis (L.B.B., R.C.S., A.B.); the Departments of Medicine and Pediatrics, School of Medicine and Public Health and School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison (T.W.G., R.F.L., D.J.J., C.A.S., J.E.G.); Arizona Respiratory Center, University of Arizona, Tucson (F.D.M., W.J.M.); the Department of Pediatrics, Divisions of Pediatric Clinical Pharmacology and Allergy and Immunology, National Jewish Health and University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver (R.C., S.J.S., J.M.-R., L.M.T.); the Department of Pediatrics, University of New Mexico School of Medicine, Albuquerque (H.W.K., H.H.R.); and the Department of Family Medicine, School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee, Milwaukee (E.B.).

REFERENCES

1. Lemanske RF Jr, Jackson DJ, Gangnon RE, et al. Rhinovirus illnesses during infancy predict subsequent childhood wheezing. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2005;116:571-7.
2. Horner CC, Bacharier LB. Management approaches to intermittent wheezing in young children. Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol 2007;7:180-4.
3. Bacharier LB, Phillips BR, Bloomberg GR, et al. Severe intermittent wheezing in preschool children: a distinct phenotype. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007;119:604-10.
4. Mannino DM, Homa DM, Akinbami LJ, Moorman JE, Gwynn C, Redd SC. Surveillance for asthma — United States, 1980–1999. MMWR Surveill Summ 2002;51:1-13.
5. Getahun D, Demissie K, Rhoads GG. Recent trends in asthma hospitalization and mortality in the United States. J Asthma 2005;42:373-8.
6. Castro-Rodríguez JA, Holberg CJ, Wright AL, Martinez FD. A clinical index to define risk of asthma in young children with recurrent wheezing. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000;162:1403-6.
7. Guilbert TW, Morgan WJ, Krawiec M, et al. The prevention of early asthma in kids study: design, rationale, and methods for the Childhood Asthma Research and Education network. Control Clin Trials 2004;25:286-310.
8. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Expert Panel Report 3: guidelines for the diagnosis and management of asthma: full report 2007 (http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/asthma/asthgdln.pdf).
9. Guilbert TW, Morgan WJ, Zeiger RS, et al. Long-term inhaled corticosteroids in preschool children at high risk for asthma. N Engl J Med 2006;354:1985-97.
10. Bacharier LB, Guilbert TW, Zeiger RS, et al. Patient characteristics associated with improved outcomes with use of an inhaled corticosteroid in preschool children at risk for asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2009;123:1077-82.
11. Bacharier LB, Phillips BR, Zeiger RS, et al. Episodic use of an inhaled corticosteroid or leukotriene receptor antagonist in preschool children with moderate-to-severe intermittent wheezing. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2008;122:1127-35.
12. Ducharme FM, Lemire C, Noya FJ, et al. Preemptive use of high-dose fluticasone for virus-induced wheezing in young children. N Engl J Med 2009;360:339-53.
13. Kemp JP, Skoner DP, Szefler SJ, Walton-Bowen K, Cruz-Rivera M, Smith JA. Once-daily budesonide inhalation suspension for the treatment of persistent asthma in infants and young children. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999;83:231-9.
14. Shapiro G, Mendelson L, Kraemer MJ, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K, Smith JA. Efficacy and safety of budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules) in young children with inhaled steroid-dependent, persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102:789-96.
15. Baker JW, Mellon M, Wald J, Welch M, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K. A multiple-dosing, placebo-controlled study of budesonide inhalation suspension given once or twice daily for treatment of persistent asthma in young children and infants. Pediatrics 1999;103:414-21.
16. Szefler SJ, Baker JW, Uryniak T, Goldman M, Silkoff PE. Comparative study of budesonide inhalation suspension and montelukast in young children with mild persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007;120:1043-50.
17. Leflein JG, Szefler SJ, Murphy KR, et al. Nebulized budesonide inhalation suspension compared with cromolyn sodium nebulizer solution for asthma in young children: results of a randomized outcomes trial. Pediatrics 2002;109:866-72.
18. Szefler SJ, Eigen H. Budesonide inhalation suspension: a nebulized corticosteroid for persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2002;109:730-42.
19. Rivera-Spoljaric K, Chinchilli VM, Camera LJ, et al. Signs and symptoms that precede wheezing in children with a pattern of moderate-to-severe intermittent wheezing. J Pediatr 2009;154:877-81.
20. Santanello NC, Demuro-Mercon C, Davies G, et al. Validation of a pediatric asthma caregiver diary. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000;106:861-6.
21. Raat H, Landgraf JM, Oostenbrink R, Moll HA, Essink-Bot ML. Reliability and validity of the Infant and Toddler Quality of Life Questionnaire (ITQOL) in a general population and respiratory disease sample. Qual Life Res 2007;16:445-60.
22. Beigelman A, Mauger DT, Phillips BR, et al. Effect of elevated exhaled nitric oxide levels on the risk of respiratory tract illness in preschool-aged children with moderate-to-severe intermittent wheezing. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2009;103:108-13.
23. The Global Initiative for Asthma. Global strategy for the diagnosis and management of asthma in children 5 years and younger (http://www.ginasthma.org/uploads/users/files/GINA_Under5_2009_CorxAug11.pdf).
24. Teper AM, Colom AJ, Kofman CD, Maffey AF, Vidaurreta SM, Bergadá I. Effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate in children less than 2 years old with recurrent wheezing. Pediatr Pulmonol 2004;37:111-5.
25. Teper AM, Kofman CD, Szulman GA, Vidaurreta SM, Maffey AF. Fluticasone improves pulmonary function in children under 2 years old with risk factors for

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005; 171:587-90.
26. Roorda RJ, Mezei G, Bisgaard H, Maden C. Response of preschool children with asthma symptoms to fluticasone propionate. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2001; 108:540-6.
27. Bisgaard H, Gillies J, Groenewald M, Maden C. The effect of inhaled fluticasone propionate in the treatment of young asthmatic children: a dose comparison study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999; 160:126-31.
28. Pao CS, McKenzie SA. Randomized controlled trial of fluticasone in preschool children with intermittent wheeze. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166:945-9.
29. Wasserman RL, Baker JW, Kim KT, et al. Efficacy and safety of inhaled fluticasone propionate chlorofluorocarbon in 2- to 4-year-old patients with asthma: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2006;96: 808-18.
30. Castro-Rodriguez JA, Rodrigo GJ. Efficacy of inhaled corticosteroids in infants and preschoolers with recurrent wheezing and asthma: a systematic review with meta-analysis. Pediatrics 2009;123(3):e519-e525.
31. Papi A, Nicolini G, Baraldi E, et al. Regular vs prn nebulized treatment in wheeze preschool children. Allergy 2009; 64:1463-71.
32. Connett G, Lenney W. Prevention of viral induced asthma attacks using inhaled budesonide. Arch Dis Child 1993;68:85-7.
33. Svedmyr J, Nyberg E, Thunqvist P, Asbrink-Nilsson E, Hedlin G. Prophylactic intermittent treatment with inhaled corticosteroids of asthma exacerbations due to airway infections in toddlers. Acta Paediatr 1999;88:42-7.
34. Scott MB, Ellis MH, Cruz-Rivera M, Fitzpatrick S, Smith JA. Once-daily budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and children < 4 and > or = 4 years of age with persistent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;87:488-95.
35. Shapiro G. Once-daily inhaled corticosteroids in children with asthma: nebulisation. Drugs 1999;58:Suppl 4:43-9.
36. Murray CS, Woodcock A, Langley SJ, Morris J, Custovic A. Secondary prevention of asthma by the use of Inhaled Fluticasone propionate in Wheezy INfants (IFWIN): double-blind, randomised, controlled study. Lancet 2006;368:754-62.
37. Bisgaard H, Hermansen MN, Loland L, Halkjaer LB, Buchvald F. Intermittent inhaled corticosteroids in infants with episodic wheezing. N Engl J Med 2006;354: 1998-2005.
38. Oommen A, Lambert PC, Grigg J. Efficacy of a short course of parent-initiated oral prednisolone for viral wheeze in children aged 1-5 years: randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2003;362:1433-8.
39. Panickar J, Lakhanpaul M, Lambert PC, et al. Oral prednisolone for preschool children with acute virus-induced wheezing. N Engl J Med 2009;360:329-38.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society.

AN NEJM APP FOR iPHONE

The NEJM Image Challenge app brings a popular online feature to the smartphone. Optimized for viewing on the iPhone and iPod Touch, the Image Challenge app lets you test your diagnostic skills anytime, anywhere. The Image Challenge app randomly selects from 300 challenging clinical photos published in NEJM, with a new image added each week. View an image, choose your answer, get immediate feedback, and see how others answered.
The Image Challenge app is available at the iTunes App Store.

The New England Journal of Medicine
Downloaded from nejm.org at CILEA BIBLIOSAN on November 27, 2011. For personal use only. No other uses without permission.
Copyright © 2011 Massachusetts Medical Society. All rights reserved.

Supplementary Appendix

This appendix has been provided by the authors to give readers additional information about their work.

Supplement to: Zeiger RS, Mauger D, Bacharier LB, et al. Daily or intermittent budesonide in preschool children with recurrent wheezing. N Engl J Med 2011;365:1990-2001.

Daily or Intermittent Budesonide in Preschool Children with Recurrent Wheezing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE AND TABLE LEGENDS 3

SELECTED METHODS 5

PATIENTS 5

PROCEDURES 6

OUTCOME MEASURES 9

STATISTICAL ANALYSES 10

SELECTED RESULTS 14

PATIENTS 14

NON-COMPLETION 15

PARENT AND COORDINATOR ASSESSMENTS 15

RESPIRATORY-TRACT ILLNESSES 16

NASAL VIRUSES 16

GROWTH 16

ADVERSE EVENTS 16

DISCUSSION 17

REFERENCES 20

FIGURES AND TABLES 22

FIGURE AND TABLE LEGENDS

Figure S1. MIST study schedule for various tests and procedures

Figure S2. Parental Respiratory-Tract Illness Questionnaire and instructions on when to start intermittent respiratory-tract Illness medications (CARE Network original form)

Figure S3. Symptom severity profiles for cough (Panel A), wheeze (Panel B), interference in activities (Panel C), and trouble breathing (Panel D) during respiratory-tract illnesses are not significantly different in intermittent and daily budesonide groups, both when prednisolone was given and when it was not. Day zero corresponds to the start of respiratory-tract illness treatment. Severity of respiratory-tract Illnesses was calculated as the area under the curve for symptoms (cough, wheeze, trouble breathing score, or interference with activity) from days 1 to 14 during respiratory-tract Illnesses adjusted for baseline symptom levels from days -7 to -13. Plotted values are the treatment group average on that day, stratified by use of prednisolone. P-values reflect treatment group comparison for total symptom burden over the time period shown.

Figure S4**.** Growth outcomes: change in linear height (Panel A) and weight (Panel B). Error bars correspond to 95% confidence intervals based on mixed effects models adjusted for clinical center and age.

Figure S5. Panel A shows the relative exacerbation rate estimates for Intermittent ICS treatment compared to putative placebo treatment over a range of possible placebo exacerbation rates. The height of the shaded area indicates the uncertainty reflected in the 95% confidence intervals. The vertical line denotes the putative placebo

exacerbation rate upon which the sample size was determined. Panel B compares the efficacy of the two active ICS treatments over a range of possible putative placebo exacerbation rates. The blue shaded area represents superiority of daily over intermittent ICS while the orange shaded area represents superiority of intermittent over daily ICS. The diagonal line denotes the presumed effect size (ie, the degree of superiority of daily over intermittent ICS) upon which the sample size was determined.

Table S1**.** Patient demographic and asthma characteristics in study completers and non-completers.

Table S2. Patient demographic and asthma characteristics in non-completers and by intermittent and daily budesonide groups.

Table S3. Distribution of first most important symptom that led to start respiratory-tract illness treatments was comparable between intermittent and daily budesonide groups.

Table S4. Changes in symptom score during respiratory illness treatments and changes in quality of life in intermittent and daily budesonide groups

Table S5. Distribution of type of nasal viruses identified in intermittent and daily budesonide groups at clinic visits (randomization and visit 5), during respiratory-tract illnesses, and during respiratory-tract illness exacerbations (prednisolone use).

Table S6. Frequency (%) of patients with serious and non-serious adverse events

SELECTED METHODS

PATIENTS

The following criteria determines modified asthma predictive index (mAPI) status as operationally used in the CARE Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids (PEAK) trial[1] and modified for MIST. Patients needed to have a history of 4 or more wheezing episodes in the prior year with at least one physician diagnosed or 3 or more wheezing episodes in the prior year with at least one physician diagnosed and at least 3 months of asthma controller therapy in the prior year. We added the latter option [1 less wheezing episode with the preconditioned at least 3 month use of inhaled glucocorticosteroid (ICS)] to not lose from enrollment appropriate patients in order to account for the more frequent use of ICS in m-API children than were used almost a decade before during PEAK enrollment owing to recent guideline recommendations. In addition, the patient must have met at least one of the following major criteria (parental history of asthma, physician diagnosed atopic dermatitis or aeroallergen sensitization) or $\geq$2 minor criteria (food sensitization, blood eosinophil count $\geq$4%, or wheezing unrelated to colds).

Other exclusions at enrollment were a history of a life threatening wheezing episode, systemic glucocorticosteroids within 2 weeks of enrollment, presence of other significant lung or other medical conditions, uncontrolled gastroesophageal reflux, current antibiotic use for sinusitis, birth before 34 weeks gestational age or significant developmental delay or failure to thrive. During the 2-week run-in, parents administered placebo inhalation suspension nightly and albuterol as needed for symptoms, and also completed diary cards twice daily. Children were randomized if none of the following occurred during run-in: (1) albuterol use on average three or more days per week or 2 or more night time asthma awakenings; (2) less than 75% of days with diary card completion or placebo inhalation use; or (3) use of any asthma medication except albuterol.

PROCEDURES

The protocol was reviewed and approved by the National Health Lung Blood Institute (NHLBI)-appointed Protocol Review Committee and Data and Safety Monitoring Board (also monitored the trial).

Clinic visits were scheduled four weeks following randomization, and then every eight weeks, while telephone calls were scheduled two weeks following randomization, followed by calls four weeks after each scheduled clinic visit (Figure S1).

Study medications were administered using a Pari Ultra II compressor with LC Sprint reusable nebulizer and a mask (Bubbles The Fish™ II or Pari Baby mask), if needed, or a mouth-piece depending upon the age of the child. Rescue albuterol was administered at a dose of 180 mcg/treatment by metered-dose inhalation (Ventolin HFA®, GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park, NC) via AeroChamber Z-STAT Plus™ with FlowSIGnal Whistle with ComfortSeal® Mask (Monhagan Medical Corp, Plattsburgh, NY) or albuterol solution 2.5 mg per treatment by nebulization by protocol during a respiratory-tract illness (four times daily while awake for the first 48 hours) and on an as needed basis.

Total serum IgE level by Pharmacia CAP system[2], skin-prick testing or CAP FEIA testing (if skin testing was contraindicated), with a core battery of food and aeroallergens (mite mix, cockroach mix, cat, dog, mold mix, grass mix, tree mix, weed mix, milk, egg, and peanut)[1] and blood eosinophil count[1] were done prior to randomization. Quality of life by the Infant Toddler Quality of Life (http://www.healthact.com/itq.html) validated questionnaire was performed at specified visits during the trial.[3]

The off-line, tidal breathing, face mask based technique was used at specified visits to determine fractional exhaled nitric oxide ($FE_{NO)}$ modeled from Baraldi, et al,[4] measured as recommended by both the European Respiratory Society/ American Thoracic Society (ERS/ATS)[5], using the NIOX Flex system (Aerocrine, New Providence,

NJ).[6] This technique was used successfully in the CARE Acute Intermittent Asthma Management (AIMS) trial.[6] Seated on the laps of their parents/guardian, children breathed through a special face mask (Hand Rudolph, inc. as the above picture) designed to collect only orally exhaled air. The exhaled air was collected during quiet and regular tidal breathing since FE_{NO} is highly flow dependent. The mask was connected to a two-way non-re-breathing valve (Hand Rudolph, Inc) which allowed inspiration of low NO air (<5ppb) from an inspiratory (NO) gas filter (Ionics Instrument Business Group) to ensure no contamination by ambient NO and expiration into a NO-inert (polyethylene) collection bag. A 5 cm H2O resister was connected to an expiratory port of the valve to maintain an expiratory resistance more than 2 cm H2O at the mouth which provided an effective closure of the soft palate and minimized contamination of NO from nasal passages. To assure the resistance as required, a pressure gauge was used to monitor the resistance at the mouth. The collection bag was attached to a stopcock of the expiratory port. The stopcock directed orally exhaled air into the collection bag once the breathing pattern stabilized and after ten breaths to permit a wash-out of NO in the dead space and lungs. Five breaths of exhaled air were collected for a sample in duplicate from each participant during quiet and regular tidal breathing. The samples were then analyzed by NIOX OFFLINE Kit and the NIOX system for FE_{NO} levels within 3 hours of collection. Measurements of FE_{NO} were obtained from subjects at 4 times during the course of the study. The overall success rate for obtaining FE_{NO} measurements was 70.9% across the entire study and 65% at baseline. There was an unmistakable trend for better performance in older children. In terms of reproducibility, when patients were able to provide FE_{NO} measurements at all, they achieved at least two measurements within 10% or 5ppb of each other 95% of the time.

Nasal secretions were collected by direct “nasal blow technique” or nasal swab at scheduled visits at randomization and at visit 5 and during each respiratory-tract illness

at home by a trained parent/guardian and then frozen for later analysis for respiratory virus enumeration by PCR-based diagnostic assays.[7] Parents were given the option of using a "nasal blow technique" or nasal swab to collect samples at home during respiratory-tract illnesses. The nasal blow technique has previously been employed for home collection by parents with reliable results.[8] The nasal swab technique has previously been published by a group in Finland.[9] Viral infections are the major trigger of wheezing in children 1-5 years of life and we wished to determine the quantity and type of viruses associated with respiratory tract illnesses. Furthermore, we also sought to determine whether specific viruses were associated with a response or lack of response to study treatments. In particular, rhinovirus is the most frequent virus associated with early life wheezing illnesses and it also interacts with atopy both of which are associated with development of persistent asthma.[10] Moreover, treatment of an initial rhinovirus wheezing infection with oral glucocorticosteroids has been associated with reduced risk of recurrent wheezing compared to children that did not receive oral glucocorticosteroid treatment.[11] Reduction in length of hospitalization during a wheezing illness after treatment with oral glucocorticosteroids was observed in children with a median age 1.6 years with the following characteristics: rhinovirus infection, a positive modified asthma predictive index/asthma, or ICS treatment. Oral glucocorticosteroid treatment also significantly decreased relapses in children with rhinovirus infection, eczema and nasal eosinophilia.[12] Thus, these findings support the importance of determining respiratory viruses in clinical trials of recurrent wheezing young children.

Height and weight were measured at every visit with an upright stadiometer (Harpenden, Holtain, UK) and by standard scale by established procedures.[1, 13] Length was measured using an infant stadiometer for children 1-2 years of age. Head circumference was determined at randomization and at the final visit using the SECA non-flexible head circumference tape specific for infants and one specific for older

children by standard procedures (cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_05_06/BM.pdf).

Oral glucocorticosteroids (prednisolone) were available for all children at home and were started after physician consultation (telephone or in-person) based upon a specific published protocol[14] at a dose of 2mg/kg (maximum 60 mg) for 2 days and 1 mg/kg (maximum 30 mg) for 2 days. Oral glucocorticosteroids were started with physician direction for **any** of the following situations: (1) symptoms not improved after 3 albuterol treatments every 15 minutes, (2) >6 albuterol nebulization treatments or more than 12 puffs per day for >24 hours, (3) moderate-severe cough or wheeze for 5 or more days in the past week, and (4) physician discretion with stated rationale. Other asthma medications were not permitted during the study, but use of non-asthma medications was not restricted.

The methods used to instruct parents on the appropriate use of intermittent treatments is detailed in Figure S2. These efforts were instituted to minimize the use of intermittent ICS treatment during mild upper respiratory illnesses that by history did not lead to wheezing episodes.

OUTCOME MEASURES

Treatment failure was defined as the occurrence of four oral glucocorticosteroid courses, or any hospitalization or intubations for wheezing, hypoxic seizure, serious adverse event related to a study medication, and physician discretion. Severity of respiratory-tract Illnesses was calculated as the area under the curve for symptoms (cough, wheeze, trouble breathing score, or interference with activity) from days 1 to 14 during respiratory-tract Illnesses adjusted for baseline symptom levels from days -7 to -13 as was used during the CARE AIMS trial.[14]

Total ICS exposure was calculated under the intent-to-treat paradigm. Specifically, the total ICS exposure was calculated as 14 mg multiplied by the number of

respiratory-tract illness treatments for the intermittent ICS group, and as 0.5 mg multiplied by the number of days on study for the daily ICS group.

Exploratory outcomes included determining whether specific respiratory viruses were associated with a differential response to budesonide treatments or exacerbations requiring systemic glucocorticosteroids.

STATISTICAL ANALYSES

The run-in period was considered the baseline evaluation period. The initial statistical analysis focused on summarizing the baseline characteristics of the study participants. Descriptive statistics (means and standard deviations, or medians and inter-quartile ranges) were calculated for continuous baseline measures such as current age, age at first asthma diagnosis, asthma/wheezing history, FE_{NO}, and current asthma symptom severity. Frequency tables were generated for categorical baseline measures such as gender, prior medication history, parental asthma, and skin test results. Statistics were calculated for the entire study population and by treatment group in order to confirm similarity. Partial censoring of the primary outcome variable was done if a patient dropped out of the study early or reached treatment failure status as defined above. In such cases, the observed number of exacerbations requiring systemic glucocorticosteroids was used in the primary analysis. Because of this, the average number of observed exacerbations was a downward biased estimate of the true annual rate of exacerbations.

Although the primary analysis consists of a nonparametric test, the primary hypothesis of MIST is framed in terms of the annual rate of exacerbations. Therefore, unbiased estimates of the rates were important to obtain. The primary parametric analysis utilized maximum likelihood estimation based on the log-linear regression model for outcomes following the negative binomial distribution. This analysis incorporates the follow-up time so that rates can be estimated as appropriate when the

observed number of exacerbations for a given subject follows a Poisson distribution, with variability across subjects in the expected number exacerbations, also described as over-dispersion. In addition to treatment effect, these models also incorporated covariates including age, clinical center, parental asthma, skin test sensitivity, gender, the mAPI and its individual components, serum IgE level, and blood eosinophil count Additional secondary analyses examined the effect of treatment on other outcomes. For outcome variables that are also measured as counts, such as number of unscheduled visits for acute wheezing episodes and number of days missed from daycare or parental work, a similar log-linear model maximum likelihood analysis was applied. Standard ANCOVA was applied for outcomes measured on a roughly continuous scale, such as FE_{NO}, average symptom scores, and linear growth. For outcomes that are not approximately normally distributed, appropriate transformations were applied prior to ACNOVA. Proportional hazards regression was applied for time-to-event outcomes such as time to first exacerbation.

The target sample size for MIST was 250 randomized children. The expected exacerbation rates (oral glucocorticosteroid use) utilized for the sample size calculations were estimated using the results of the PEAK and AIMS studies. The relative rate of exacerbations for daily ICS versus placebo in the subset of children with positive mAPI and prior year asthma emergency department or hospitalization in the PEAK trial was 0.45. The relative rate of exacerbations for intermittent ICS versus placebo in the subset of children with positive mAPI and prior year oral glucocorticosteroid, emergency department, or hospitalization in the AIMS trial was 0.75. However, the PEAK and AIMS trials are not directly comparable, even within the positive API and previous ED history exacerbation subgroups, because the study participants were selected differently. This is demonstrated by the fact that the placebo exacerbations rates for PEAK and AIMS were very different; 1.54 and 0.96 respectively in the relevant subgroups. In order to use the

PEAK and AIMS data for designing MIST, we developed the concept of a “hypothetical placebo” treatment group.

This concept represents the expected exacerbation rate in the MIST target population hypothetically treated with placebo. For the MIST study, the rate of exacerbations for hypothetical placebo was assumed to be 1.25 per year which is the midpoint of the range defined by PEAK and AIMS. If, in the MIST population, the relative rate of exacerbations for daily ICS versus hypothetical placebo is 0.45, as was observed in PEAK, then the expected rate of exacerbations for daily ICS is 0.56 per year (0.45 x 1.25). Similarly, if the relative rate of exacerbations for intermittent ICS versus hypothetical placebo is 0.75, then the expected rate of exacerbations for intermittent ICS is 0.93 per year (0.75 x 1.25). Power calculations based on the proposed nonparametric test indicate that a sample size of 250 will yield between 80% and 90% power at the 0.05 significance level if the exacerbations rates in the two treatment arms are 0.56 and 0.93 per year. This accounts for a 10% drop-out. There are no closed-form power calculation methods available for this test so these estimates were calculated via Monte Carlo simulation based on over-dispersed Poisson distributions for the number of exacerbations. The power depends upon the extent of over-dispersion. With minor over-dispersion (3% variance inflation) the estimated power is 88% and with moderate over-dispersion (40% variance inflation) the estimated power is 79%. Closed-form approximate power calculations based on the z-statistic agree with these estimates; 90% power with minor over-dispersion and 81% power with moderate overdispersion.

The choice of 1.25 as the hypothetical placebo exacerbation rate was not inconsequential. Assuming that the relative exacerbation rates between the daily or intermittent ICS treatment and the hypothetical placebo are 0.45 and 0.75 respectively, the sample size required to achieve 90% power ranged between 200 and 325 as the hypothetical placebo rate ranged between 0.9 and 1.6. Although the conservative

sample size choice of 325 would yield at least 90% power even if the hypothetical placebo rate was as low as 0.9, the power would be greater than 98% if the hypothetical placebo rate was similar to what was observed in PEAK. Study designs with power that high are not cost-effective. On the other hand, the intermediate choice of 250 behaves reasonably well across the entire range of hypothetical placebo exacerbation rates yielding power between 80% and 95%.

SELECTED RESULTS

PATIENTS

Of the 278 study patients, 192 (69.1%) were male, 173 (62.2%) were Caucasian, and 127 (45.7%) ages 12-32 months. Respiratory illness burden was considerable in the year prior to enrollment with high rates/patient/year of urgent/emergency department visits (4.8±4.2), wheezing episodes (6.7±5.4), days of child absences (5.2±8.4) and frequent asthma controller use (69.8% of patients). Atopic features were frequent with histories of eczema in 52.5%, allergic rhinitis in 37.8%, and allergen sensitization in 67.5% of the cohort.

Diaries were completed on about 85% of study days. 95% of days with diary card completion noted daily study drug use. This equates to at least 80% of study days with daily study treatment which was greater than the 75% adherence threshold required for eligibility as determined on nightly placebo respules used during run-in.

Respiratory symptom scores during run-in were low and characteristic of a more intermittent illness phenotype. Only 23/288 (8%) of patients qualified for enrollment based on 3 wheezing episodes and controller use for at least 3 months in the prior year.

Quality of life was comparable to a normal population[15] except for lower scores for general health perceptions and parental impact emotional, for which the standardized effect sizes (Cohen's d)[16] were 1.0 and 0.5 respectively. With respect to a population with at least 4 wheezing episodes in the prior year[15], the present cohort scored significantly higher for physical abilities, growth and development, bodily pain, and temperament and moods. Quality of life changes from baseline were generally not significantly different between treatment groups (Table S4).

Nasal viruses were identified in about half the children at baseline. There were no differences in any of the above parameters by treatment group.

NON-COMPLETION

The rate of non-completion was higher than planned, but we recruited 10% more patients to account for this loss and maintained the planned 90% power for the primary analysis, since we had 235 years of patient data instead of the planned 225, which included both the completers and data to the time of non-completion. The rate and characteristics of non-completers was comparable between groups. Non-completion rate was 23.3%, with non-completers being comprised of more females (P<0.05) and homes with smokers (P<0.01) (Table S1). Non-completion, though numerically less frequent in the intermittent group (N=26) than in the daily group (N=39) (Table S2) (P=0.09), time to final study contact among non-completers was longer in the daily group (145 days vs 139 days, P=0.6) and importantly, participant characteristics did not differ by non-completers between budesonide treatment groups (P>0.2 for all) (Table S2). The principal reasons for non-completion involved family issues and very infrequently dissatisfaction with asthma control.

PARENT AND COORDINATOR ASSESSMENTS

The respiratory-illness questionnaires given to parents that assessed the constellation of signs and symptoms that they felt fairly confident preceded wheezing episodes were practical and modestly predictive.[17] The combination respiratory symptom complex of either cough, noisy chest, breathing problems or noisy breathing were the predominant first symptoms that led caregivers to start respiratory-tract illness treatments in the intermittent (68.5%) and daily (73.1%) budesonide groups (P=0.6) (Table S3).

About 85% of caregivers reported fair to very good control of wheezing during the study with both treatments (P=0.9). Only 14/107 (13.1%) in the daily group and 17/117 (14.5%) in the intermittent budesonide groups reported difficulty with the inhalational treatments (P=0.81). Caregivers in both the daily (71.7%) and intermittent (57.8%)

budesonide groups assessed their children as being on daily treatment (P=0.04). Coordinators were unable to distinguish treatment groups (P=0.23 for group difference).

RESPIRATORY-TRACT ILLNESSES

Symptom severity for both treatment groups were not significantly different (Table S4). The severity of symptoms during respiratory-tract illnesses was greater during exacerbations than without exacerbations for both treatment groups with no treatment group differences observed (Figure S3). No treatment group differences were seen for symptom severity when the AUC was examined from days 1-14 or either days 1-7 (data not presented).

NASAL VIRUSES

Rhinovirus was the virus most frequently identified both during scheduled clinic visits and respiratory-tract illnesses and were similarly identified during respiratory-tract illnesses in the intermittent [(181/394 (45.9%)] and daily [(165/348 (47.4%)] treatment groups (P=0.14 for difference in distribution)] (Table S5). Most viral associated respiratory-tract illnesses did not lead to an exacerbation in both budesonide treatment groups, and exacerbations were no more frequent when viruses were or were not present in either group (Table S5).

GROWTH

Changes in height and weight are shown by absolute value in Figure S4 and are not significantly different between groups..

ADVERSE EVENTS

A 4^{th} exacerbation or an asthma hospitalization occurred in 12 patients in the intermittent and 7 patients in the daily groups (P=0.3). One patient in the intermittent budesonide group had 2 additional asthma hospitalizations after treatment failure, off study treatment, and on physician discretion. The frequencies of patients with adverse

events were not significantly different between treatments (Table S6). Thrush was noted in only 2 patients, both in the daily budesonide group.

DISCUSSION

Our study found no significant evidence against the null hypothesis that the two ICS treatments are different with regards to prevention of asthma exacerbations, but they do not prove that the two treatments are equally efficacious. Indeed, our data can not prove that either treatment is efficacious, which would require the presence of a true placebo treatment arm. In the absence of a placebo arm, the efficacy of the two treatments may be considered in light of a putative or hypothetical placebo.[18, 19] That is, if the study had included a placebo arm, then we would have been able to directly estimate the efficacy of both ICS treatments individually as well as comparing them to each other. Any specific assumptions about what would have happened in a placebo arm in this study would be difficult to support objectively, but by considering a broad range of possible placebo arm results, we can speculate about the clinical implications of our results in a way that is transparent and free from possible investigator bias. The graph in the upper panel in Figure S5 reveals how the exacerbation rates observed in our study could be interpreted over a range of possibilities from highly pessimistic, the ICS treatment was no better than placebo, to optimistic, the ICS treatment reduced exacerbations by 50%. Examination of the confidence limits reflected in the graph reveals the magnitude of statistical uncertainty associated with our results. Similarly, the confidence limits for the relative rate of the two treatments compared to each other can be used to investigate what conclusions these data support in regards to the degree of superiority either treatment might have over the other (lower panel). The appropriate interpretation of this figure is that although our best estimate is that daily and intermittent ICS have comparable efficacy, our data do not rule out the possibility that either treatment could be up to 35% more efficacious than the other.

The MIST cohort was selected for high-risk and low-impairment and as such, it was not expected that episode-free days would be markedly increased with either ICS regimens when patients already exhibited only 33% episode days during run-in. Excluding respiratory tract illnesses, the MIST cohort exhibited only 15% episode days during the study, evidencing the intermittent nature of the illness of the children.

In the MIST study, a virus was detected during more than 80% of respiratory-tract illnesses (Table 2), clearly demonstrating the robustness of the collection methods used in this study. With regard to the question of infection vs. colonization, samples obtained during the Childhood Origins of Asthma (COAST) study consistently demonstrated increased rates of virus detection during illnesses compared to asymptomatic periods using the multiplex method employed in this trial.[20] Furthermore, when prolonged illnesses or repeated detection of rhinoviruses occurred in the COAST study, 95% of the time these were caused by an infection with an additional strain of rhinovirus, not persistence of the initial infection, arguing against colonization.[21] Finally, in MIST, the type of virus detected was not associated with response to therapy.

The MIST primary analysis was based on frequency of exacerbation and the unit of analysis was child. For the secondary analysis regarding virus, the unit of analysis was respiratory-tract Illness so that we could investigate whether the presence of a specific virus might modify treatment response. This was accomplished by way of the interaction between virus type and treatment. No differences in symptom burden or exacerbations were seen between treatment groups during rhinovirus infections. The literature has demonstrated reduction in length of hospitalization or wheezing episodes in children with rhinovirus infection treated with oral glucocorticosteroids compared to those who were not treated with oral glucocorticosteroids. In MIST, both study groups received treatment with either daily or high dose intermittent inhaled glucocorticosteroids which may have reduced our ability to detect a difference between groups.

Although not reported here, but being analyzed in a separate cost-effectiveness study, the reduced ICS exposure with the high-dose intermittent regimen should lower medication costs, given that outcomes were not significantly different between daily and intermittent treatments. In addition, the convenience of intermittent administration should improve acceptance by parents and improve adherence, but this requires further study.

Reference List

1. Guilbert TW, Morgan WJ, Krawiec M et al. The Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids study: design, rationale and methods for the Childhood Asthma Research and Education network. Control Clin Trials 2004;25(3):286-310.

2. Strunk RC, Szefler SJ, Phillips BR et al. Relationship of exhaled nitric oxide to clinical and inflammatory markers of persistent asthma in children. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003;112(5):883-892.

3. Raat H, Landgraf JM, Oostenbrink R, Moll HA, Essink-Bot ML. Reliability and validity of the Infant and Toddler Quality of Life Questionnaire (ITQOL) in a general population and respiratory disease sample. Qual Life Res 2007;16(3):445-460.

4. Baraldi E, Dario C, Ongaro R et al. Exhaled nitric oxide concentrations during treatment of wheezing exacerbation in infants and young children. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999;159(4 Pt 1):1284-1288.

5. ATS/ERS recommendations for standardized procedures for the online and offline measurement of exhaled lower respiratory nitric oxide and nasal nitric oxide, 2005. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005;171(8):912-930.

6. Beigelman A, Mauger DT, Phillips BR et al. Effect of elevated exhaled nitric oxide levels on the risk of respiratory tract illness in preschool-aged children with moderate-to-severe intermittent wheezing. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2009;103(2):108-113.

7. Lemanske RF, Jr., Jackson DJ, Gangnon RE et al. Rhinovirus illnesses during infancy predict subsequent childhood wheezing. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2005;116(3):571-577.

8. Olenec JP, Kim WK, Lee WM et al. Weekly monitoring of children with asthma for infections and illness during common cold seasons. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2010;125(5):1001-1006.

9. Heikkinen T, Marttila J, Salmi AA, Ruuskanen O. Nasal swab versus nasopharyngeal aspirate for isolation of respiratory viruses. J Clin Microbiol 2002;40(11):4337-4339.

10. Jartti T, Korppi M. Rhinovirus-induced bronchiolitis and asthma development. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2011;22(4):350-355.

11. Lehtinen P, Ruohola A, Vanto T, Vuorinen T, Ruuskanen O, Jartti T. Prednisolone reduces recurrent wheezing after a first wheezing episode associated with rhinovirus infection or eczema. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007;119(3):570-575.

12. Jartti T, Lehtinen P, Vanto T et al. Atopic characteristics of wheezing children and responses to prednisolone. Pediatr Pulmonol 2007;42(12):1125-1133.

13. The Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP): design, rationale, and methods. Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group. Control Clin Trials 1999;20(1):91-120.

14. Bacharier LB, Phillips BR, Zeiger RS et al. Episodic use of an inhaled corticosteroid or leukotriene receptor antagonist in preschool children with moderate-to-severe intermittent wheezing. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2008;122(6):1127-1135.

15. Oostenbrink R, Jansingh-Piepers EM, Raat H et al. Health-related quality of life of pre-school children with wheezing illness. Pediatr Pulmonol 2006;41(10):993-1000.

16. Cohen J. Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences. New York: Academic Press; 1969.

17. Rivera-Spoljaric K, Chinchilli VM, Camera LJ et al. Signs and symptoms that precede wheezing in children with a pattern of moderate-to-severe intermittent wheezing. J Pediatr 2009;154(6):877-881.

18. Fisher LD, Gent M, Buller HR. Active-control trials: how would a new agent compare with placebo? A method illustrated with clopidogrel, aspirin, and placebo. Am Heart J 2001;141(1):26-32.

19. Durrleman S, Chaikin P. The use of putative placebo in active control trials: two applications in a regulatory setting. Stat Med 2003;22(6):941-952.

20. Jackson DJ, Gangnon RE, Evans MD et al. Wheezing rhinovirus illnesses in early life predict asthma development in high-risk children. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2008;178(7):667-672.

21. Jartti T, Lee WM, Pappas T, Evans M, Lemanske RF, Jr., Gern JE. Serial viral infections in infants with recurrent respiratory illnesses. Eur Respir J 2008;32(2):314-320.

Figure S1. MIST study schedule for various tests and procedures.

Procedures	**Enrollment**	**Randomization**	**Treatment Phase: 52 Weeks**						
Week	-2	0	4	12	20	28	36	44	52
Physical exam and stadiometry	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Safety monitoring	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Allergen skin testing	**Either visit**								
Eosinophil count and serum IgE levels	**Either visit**								
Exhaled nitric oxide measurement	+	+			+				+
Diary Card assessment		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Quality of life questionnaire		+	+			+			+
Nasal virus sampling		+			+				
Parental survey									+
Telephone contact			Every 4 weeks after each visit starting at week4						

Figure S2: Parental Respiratory-Tract Illness Questionnaire and instructions on when to start intermittent respiratory-tract Illness medications (CARE Network original form).

Parental Respiratory Illness Questionnaire and Starting Respiratory Illness Medications

Questionnaire

Please answer the following questions about your child's typical respiratory illness:

1. **What is usually the very first symptom you notice that leads you to believe that your child was starting a respiratory illness?**
Please choose one of the general categories in blue text from the list provided. Then choose the symptom in red text from the specific list within that category. (If the very first symptom is not on the list, please indicate the very first symptom in the 'Other' space.)

General: _____
Specific: _____
Other: _____

2. **Is there usually a symptom you notice that makes you very certain that the illness will lead to significant breathing problems?** ___ Yes ____ No

➡ **If NO, no further symptoms collected.**

2a. **What is usually the most important symptom you notice that makes you certain the illness will lead to significant breathing problems?**
Please choose one of the general categories in blue text from the list provided. Then choose the symptom in red text from the specific list within that category. (If the very first symptom is not on the list, please indicate the very first symptom in the 'Other' space.)

General: _____
Specific: _____
Other: _____

2b. **Is there usually a second symptom you notice that makes you very certain that the illness will lead to significant breathing problems?** ___ Yes ____ No

➡ **If NO, no further symptoms collected.**

3b. **What is usually the second symptom you notice that makes you feel certain the illness will lead to significant breathing problems?**
Please choose one of the general categories in blue text from the list provided. Then choose the symptom in red text from the specific list within that category. (If the very first symptom is not on the list, please indicate the very first symptom in the 'Other' space.)

General: _____
Specific: _____
Other: _____

MIST List of Symptoms of Respiratory Illness

General categories appear in bolded blue text.
Specific symptoms appear in red text.

Appearance Changes (100)
- dark circles under eyes (101)
- glassy eyes (102)
- watery eyes (103)
- other _____ (099)

Appetite Changes (200)
- eating less/won't eat (201)
- spitting-up/vomiting (202)
- other _____ (099)

Behavior Changes (300)
- bedwetting (301)
- fussy/cranky/irritable (302)
- hyperactive (303)
- less active (won't play) (304)
- emotional/crying at everything/quick to emotional outburst (305)
- short tempered/mean/angry (306)
- nervousness/anxiety (307)
- other _____ (099)

Breathing Problems (400)
- breathing worse (401)
- "can't breathe" (402)
- flaring of the nose (403)
- not breathing well/trouble breathing (404)
- pulling in of ribs/neck (405)
- rapid breathing (406)
- short of breath (407)
- breathing problems leading to color change (408)
- turning blue (409)
- other _____ (099)

Changes in Sleep Patterns (500)
- awakening during sleep (501)
- sleepy during the day/lethargic (502)
- sleep upright (503)
- sleepwalking (504)
- other _____ (099)

Cough A (600)
- infrequent (601)
- mild (602)
- not concerning (603)
- other _____ (099)

Cough B (700)
- concerning (701)
- constant (702)
- interrupts activities (703)
- interrupts sleep (704)
- repetitive (705)
- "THE asthma cough" (706)
- other _____ (099)

Fever (800)
- any fever (801)
- high fever (802)
- skin feels warm/hot to touch (803)
- other _____ (099)

Noisy Breathing (900)
- hoarse voice (901)
- snoring (902)
- other _____ (099)

Noisy Chest (1000)
- gurgling (1001)
- rattling (1002)
- wheezing (1003)
- other _____ (099)

Nose Symptoms (1100)
- congested/stuffy (1101)
- runny (1102)
- sneezing (1103)
- other _____ (099)

Activity Changes (1110)
- decreased activity/tired/sleepiness/lethargy (1111)
- lack of interest in regular activities (1112)
- other _____ (099)

Instructions to Start Respiratory Illness Medicines

- At the first 2 study visits you were asked questions to find out what **symptoms** your child has at the start of a breathing illness such as a cold that you think usually leads to a wheezing illness.
- These symptoms will be used to develop a plan just for YOUR CHILD to start the 7 day respiratory illness medicine.
- When your child develops these **symptoms** (listed on the MIST Action Plan), you will begin to give your child the respiratory illness medicine and do the following:
  - Obtain the nasal mucus collection from your child at the start of each respiratory illness in which the respiratory illness medicine is started.
  - Once you start the respiratory illness medicine, please continue it for the full 7 days, even if your child gets much better.
  - If you forget to give a dose of respiratory illness medicine, use the following guide to taking the next dose:
    - If a morning dose is missed, it should be given later in the day, and if not given then, give two doses at night.
    - If a night time dose is missed, give two doses the next morning and continue to give the usual dose twice a day until you are finished with all 7 days of respiratory illness medicine.
- When you are using the 7-day respiratory illness medicine **STOP** the daily study medicine and **RESTART** the daily study medicine after finishing the 7-day respiratory illness medicine treatment.
- If you feel that the kind of **symptoms** your child has with breathing illnesses change during the study, please inform your child's coordinator in order to modify the PLAN for use with future respiratory illnesses.

Figure S3. Symptom severity profiles for cough (Panel A), wheeze (Panel B), interference in activities (Panel C), and trouble breathing (Panel D) during respiratory-tract illnesses are not significantly different in intermittent and daily budesonide groups, both when prednisolone was given and when it was not. Day zero corresponds to the start of respiratory-tract illness treatment. Severity of respiratory-tract Illnesses was calculated as the area under the curve for symptoms (cough, wheeze, trouble breathing score, or interference with activity) from days 1 to 14 during respiratory-tract Illnesses adjusted for baseline symptom levels from days -7 to -13. Plotted values are the treatment group average on that day, stratified by use of prednisolone. P-values reflect treatment group comparison for total symptom burden over the time period shown.

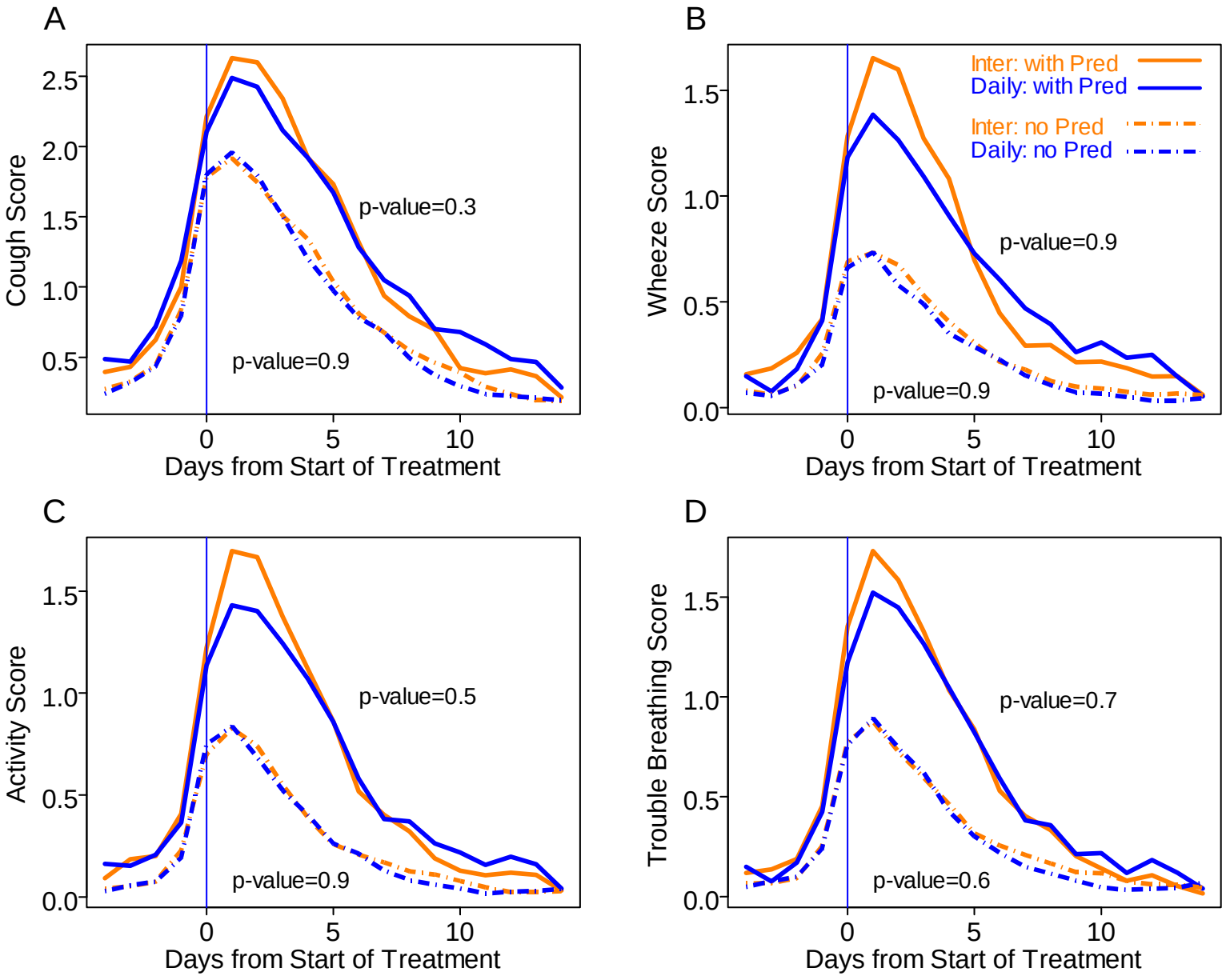


Figure S4. Growth outcomes: change in linear height (Panel A) and weight (Panel B). Error bars correspond to 95% confidence intervals based on mixed effects models adjusted for clinical center and age.

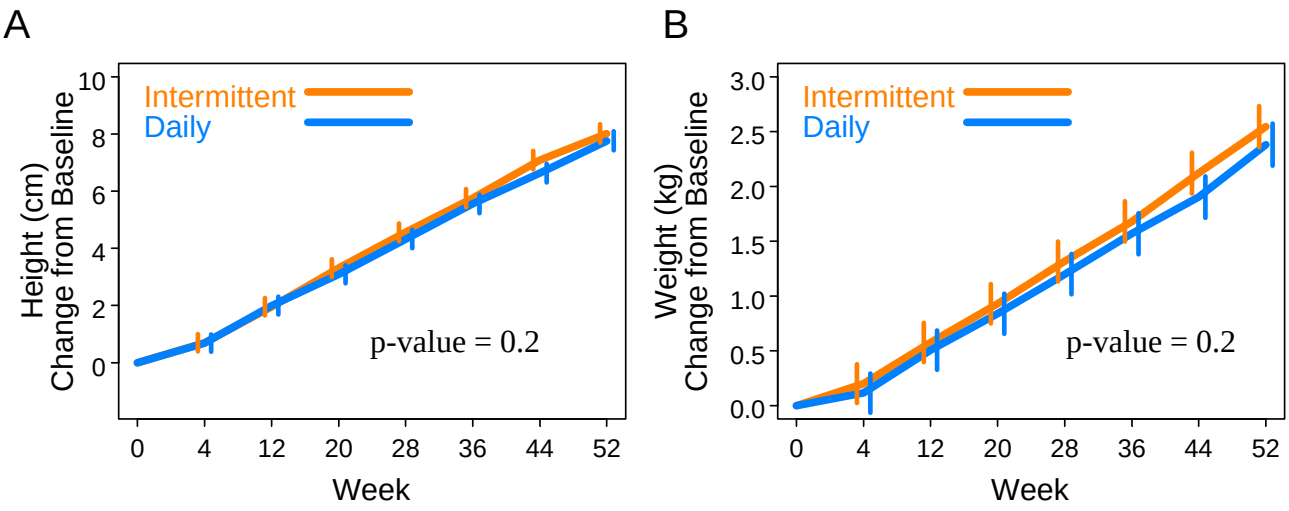
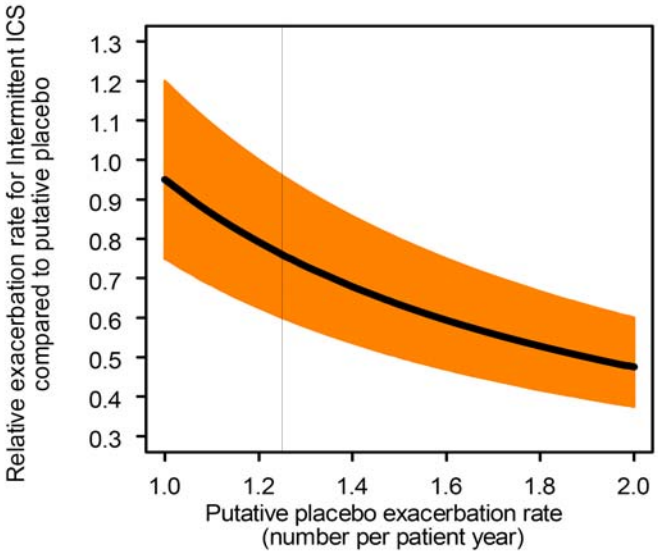


Figure S5. Panel A shows the relative exacerbation rate estimates for Intermittent ICS treatment compared to putative placebo treatment over a range of possible placebo exacerbation rates. The height of the shaded area indicates the uncertainty reflected in the 95% confidence intervals. The vertical line denotes the putative placebo exacerbation rate upon which the sample size was determined. Panel B compares the efficacy of the two active ICS treatments over a range of possible putative placebo exacerbation rates. The blue shaded area represents superiority of daily over intermittent ICS while the orange shaded area represents superiority of intermittent over daily ICS. The diagonal line denotes the presumed effect size (ie, the degree of superiority of daily over intermittent ICS) upon which the sample size was determined.



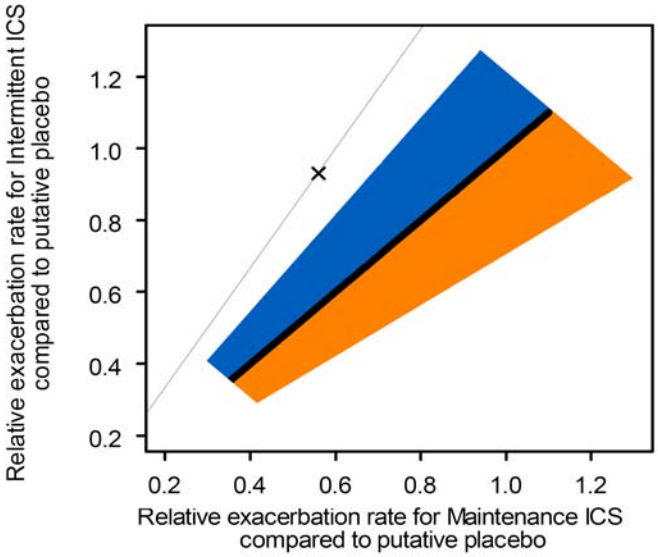


Table S1. Patient demographic and asthma characteristics in study completers and non-completers.

	Total (N=278)		Completers (N=213)	Non- completers (N =65)
Demographics				
Age (months) 12 – 32 months (%)	127 (45.7)		97(45.5)	30 (46.2)
Male (%)	192 (69.0)		155 (72.8)	37 (56.9)
Caucasian (%)	173 (62.2)		134 (62.9)	39 (60.0)
Asthma history				
Physician diagnosis of asthma (%)	198 (71.2)		155 (72.8)	43 (66.2)
Age at asthma diagnosis (yrs)*	1.5 ± 0.9		1.4 ± 0.9	1.6 ± 0.8
Age of onset of asthma (yrs)*	0.9 ± 0.7		0.9 ± 0.7	1.0 ± 0.8
Wheezing episodes past year	6.7 ± 5.4		6.7 ± 5.7	6.5 ± 4.0
Urgent/ED visits				
Rate	4.8 ± 4.2		4.6 ± 3.7	5.5 ± 5.5
Any (%)	269 (96.8)		205 (96.2)	64 (98.5)
Hospitalizations				
Rate	0.2 ± 0.5		0.3 ± 0.6	0.2 ± 0.5
Any (%)	53 (19.1)		42 (19.7)	11 (16.9)
Child absences past year (if day-cared or schooled)				
Rate	5.2 ± 8.4		5.4 ± 8.9	4.5 ± 6.7
Any (%)	105 (60.3)		83 (61.5)	22 (56.4)
	114 (41.0)		77 (36.2)	37 (56.9)
Tobacco smoke exposure since birth (%)	114 (41.0)		77 (36.2)	37 (56.9)
Asthma drugs in past year				
Any controller (%)	194 (69.8)		155 (72.8)	39 (60.0)
Inhaled glucocorticosteroid (%)	189 (68.0)		150 (70.4)	39 (60.0)
Leukotriene modifier (%)	49 (17.6)		37 (17.4)	12 (18.5)
Long-acting β-agonist (%)	1 (0.4)		1 (0.5)	0 (0.0)
Oral glucocorticosteroid courses (past year)				
Rate	1.7 ± 1.5		1.7 ± 1.4	1.8 ± 1.6
Any (%)	210 (75.5)		162 (76.1)	43 (73.9)
Atopic characteristics				
Any allergen sensitivity (%)	187 (67.5)		137 (64.3)	50 (78.1)
Any food sensitivity (%)	95 (34.8)		74 (34.9)	21 (34.4)
Any aeroallergen sensitivity (%)	161 (58.3)		119 (56.1)	42 (65.6)
IgE (IU/mL) [median (Q1, Q3)]	58 (21, 186)		58.9 (19.8, 186.5)	54.5 (27.3, 181.3)
Eosinophils ≥ 4% (%)	123 (47.3)		96 (47.8)	27 (45.8)
Eczema (%)	146 (52.5)		117 (54.9)	29 (44.6)
Allergic rhinitis (%)	105 (37.8)		82 (38.5)	23 (35.4)
Parental asthma (%)	171 (64.3)		134 (57.8)	37 (66.3)
Exhaled nitric oxide				
Able to perform procedure (%)	178 (64.0)		133 (62.4)	45 (69.2)
Exhaled nitric oxide ≥ 10 ppb (%)	78 (43.8)		63 (47.4)	15 (33.3)
Run-in Symptoms				
Percent episode-free days	67 ± 30		68 ± 29	64 ± 31
Average cough score†	0.4 ± 0.4		0.4 ± 0.4	0.5 ± 0.5
Average wheeze score†	0.1 ± 0.3		0.1 ± 0.3	0.2 ± 0.3
Average trouble breathing score†	0.1 ± 0.3		0.1 ± 0.3	0.1 ± 0.2

Average interference with activities score[†]	0.1 ± 0.2		0.1 ± 0.2	0.1 ± 0.3
Quality of Life (ITQOL ‡)				
Physical abilities	95.3 ± 11.1		96.0 ± 9.3	93.3 ± 15.7
Growth and development	91.8 ± 12.9		91.8 ± 13.6	91.5 ± 10.0
Bodily pain/discomfort	83.3 ± 17.7		83.1 ± 16.8	84.3 ± 20.4
Temperament and moods	81.9 ± 10.7		82.1 ± 10.9	81.3 ± 10.1
General behavior overall	70.8 ± 16.1		71.4 ± 15.9	69.0 ± 17.0
Behavior: getting along	73.9 ± 10.2		74.4 ± 10.4	72.3 ± 9.6
General health perceptions	59.2 ± 14.1		59.7 ± 14.2	57.4 ± 13.9
Parental impact-emotional	81.1 ± 18.0		81.7 ± 18.2	79.3 ± 17.4
Parental impact-time	89.3 ± 15.0		90.3 ± 14.5	86.2 ± 16.2
Family cohesion	77.3 ± 21.6		78.0 ± 21.4	75.2 ± 22.2
Physical characteristics				
Height (cm)	94.1 ± 9.1		94.3 ± 8.7	93.7 ± 10.1
Height (percentile)	53.8 ± 28.5		54.3 ± 28.5	52.2 ± 28.5
Height (z-score)	0.1 ± 1		0.1 ± 1	0.1 ± 1
Weight (kg)	15.2 ± 3.1		15.3 ± 3.1	15.1 ± 2.9
Weight (percentile)	63.2 ± 28		63 ± 27.9	63.9 ± 28.5
Weight (z-score)	0.5 ± 1.1		0.5 ± 1.1	0.5 ± 1
Head circumference (cm)	50 ± 1.9		50 ± 2	49.8 ± 1.8
Head circumference (percentile)	71.8 ± 25.9		71.6 ± 26.2	72.4 ± 25.2
Head circumference (z-score)	0.9 ± 1.1		0.9 ± 1.1	0.8 ± 1
Nasal viruses				
Any nasal virus identified (%)	148 (53.2)		111 (52.1)	37 (56.9)

Data are expressed as mean ± SD or frequency (%)
There were no statistically significant subgroup differences
*Among those participants with an asthma diagnosis
[†]Scored from 0 to 5
‡Infant Toddler Quality of Life: Highest possible score = 100

Table S2. Patient demographic and asthma characteristics in non-completers and by intermittent and daily budesonide groups.

	Total Not Completed (N=65)		Intermittent (N=26)	Daily (N =39)
Demographics				
Age (months) 12 – 32 months (%)	30 (46.2)		13 (50.0)	17 (43.6)
Male (%)	37 (56.9)		14 (53.9)	23 (59.0)
Caucasian (%)	39 (60.0)		18 (69.2)	21 (53.9)
Asthma history				
Physician diagnosis of asthma (%)	43 (66.2)		17 (65.4)	26 (66.7)
Age at asthma diagnosis (yrs)*	1.6 ± 0.8		1.6 ± 0.9	1.6 ± 0.7
Age of onset of asthma (yrs)*	1.0 ± 0.8		0.9 ± 0.8	1.0 ± 0.8
Wheezing episodes past year	6.5 ± 4.0		6.9 ± 5.2	6.2 ± 3.0
Urgent/ED visits				
Rate	5.5 ± 5.5		6.6 ± 7.7	4.7 ± 3.1
Any (%)	64 (98.5)		25 (96.2)	39 (100)
Hospitalizations				
Rate	0.2 ± 0.5		0.2 ± 0.5	0.2 ± 0.5
Any (%)	11 (16.9)		4 (15.4)	7 (18.0)
Child absences past year (if day-cared or schooled)				
Rate	4.5 ± 6.7		6.6 ± 8.7	2.5 ± 3.1
Any (%)	22 (56.4)		11 (57.9)	11 (55)
	37 (56.9)		15 (57.7)	22 (56.4)
Tobacco smoke exposure since birth (%)	37 (56.9)		15 (57.7)	22 (56.4)
Asthma drugs in past year				
Any controller (%)	39 (60.0)		16 (61.5)	23 (59.0)
Inhaled glucocorticosteroid (%)	39 (60.0)		16 (61.5)	23 (59.0)
Leukotriene modifier (%)	12 (18.5)		3 (11.5)	9 (23.1)
Oral glucocorticosteroid courses (past year)				
Rate	1.8 ± 1.6		1.7 ± 1.5	1.9 ± 1.7
Any (%)	48 (73.9)		20 (76.9)	28 (71.8)
Atopic characteristics				
Any allergen sensitivity (%)	50 (78.1)		21 (84.0)	29 (74.4)
Any food sensitivity (%)	21 (34.4)		8 (34.8)	13 (34.2)
Any aeroallergen sensitivity (%)	42 (65.6)		16 (64.0)	26 (66.7)
IgE (IU/mL) [median (Q1, Q3)]	55 (27, 181)		40 (22, 90)	85 (32, 194)
Eosinophils $\geq$ 4% (%)	27 (45.8)		9 (39.1)	18 (50.0)
Eczema (%)	29 (44.6)		9 (34.6)	20 (51.3)
Allergic rhinitis (%)	23 (35.4)		7 (26.9)	16 (41.0)
Parental asthma (%)	37 (57.8)		15 (57.7)	22 (57.9)
Exhaled nitric oxide				
Able to perform procedure (%)	45 (69.2)		15 (57.7)	30 (76.9)
Exhaled nitric oxide $\geq$ 10 ppb (%)	15 (33.3)		4 (26.7)	11 (36.7)
Run-in Symptoms				
Percent episode-free days	64 ± 31		65 ± 33	63 ± 31
Average cough score†	0.5 ± 0.5		0.5 ± 0.5	0.5 ± 0.5
Average wheeze score†	0.2 ± 0.3		0.1 ± 0.2	0.2 ± 0.3

Average trouble breathing score†	0.1 ± 0.2		0.1 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.2
Average interference with activities score†	0.1 ± 0.3		0.1 ± 0.3	0.2 ± 0.2
Quality of Life (ITQOL‡)				
Physical abilities	93.3 ± 15.7		91.5 ± 23.5	94.4 ± 7.4
Growth and development	91.5 ± 10.0		91.6 ± 9.7	91.4 ± 10.4
Bodily pain/discomfort	84.3 ± 20.4		84.7 ± 18.4	84.0 ± 21.8
Temperament and moods	81.3 ± 10.1		80.2 ± 8.5	82.0 ± 11.1
General behavior overall	69.0 ± 17.0		69.4 ± 15.1	68.7 ± 18.4
Behavior: getting along	72.3 ± 9.6		73.5 ± 7.7	71.6 ± 10.7
General health perceptions	57.4 ± 13.9		55.0 ± 14.6	58.9 ± 13.4
Parental impact-emotional	79.3 ± 17.4		79.0 ± 17.3	79.4 ± 17.7
Parental impact-time	86.2 ± 16.2		88.6 ± 17.6	84.7 ± 15.4
Family cohesion	75.2 ± 22.2		75.8 ± 18.4	74.9 ± 24.6
Physical characteristics				
Height (cm)	93.7 ± 10.1		92.2 ± 11.6	94.7 ± 8.9
Height (percentile)	52.2 ± 28.5		50.4 ± 30.2	53.5 ± 27.5
Height (z-score)	0.1 ± 1.0		0 ± 1.2	0.2 ± 0.9
Weight (kg)	15.1 ± 2.9		14.7 ± 3.0	15.4 ± 2.9
Weight (percentile)	63.9 ± 28.5		63.7 ± 27.5	64 ± 29.5
Weight (z-score)	0.5 ± 1.0		0.5 ± 0.9	0.5 ± 1.0
Head circumference (cm)	49.8 ± 1.8		49.7 ± 1.9	49.8 ± 1.8
Head circumference (percentile)	72.4 ± 25.2		75.8 ± 25.1	70.1 ± 25.3
Head circumference (z-score)	0.8 ± 1.0		1.0 ± 0.9	0.8 ± 1.0
Nasal viruses				
Any nasal virus identified (%)	37 (56.9)		13 (50.0)	24 (61.5)

Data are expressed as mean ± SD or frequency (%)
There were no statistically significant subgroup differences
*Among those participants with an asthma diagnosis
†Scored from 0 to 5
‡Infant Toddler Quality of Life: Highest possible score = 100

Table S3. Distribution of first most important symptom that led to start respiratory-tract illness treatments was comparable between intermittent and daily budesonide groups*.

First most important symptom	Intermittent	Daily
Cough	219 (53.4)	203 (58.0)
Noisy chest	31 (7.6)	34 (9.7)
Breathing problems	25 (6.1)	16 (4.6)
Noisy breathing	6 (1.5)	3 (0.9)
Change in appearance, appetite, behavior, activity, or sleep patterns	25 (6.1)	17 (4.9)
Nasal symptoms	88 (21.5)	67 (19.1)
Fever	16 (3.9)	10 (2.9)
Total respiratory-tract illness treatments	410	350

Data are expressed as frequency (%)
*P=0.6 for group difference

Table S4. Changes in symptom score during respiratory illness treatments and changes in quality of life in intermittent and daily budesonide groups.

	Intermittent	Daily	Treatment Effect
	Treatment Group Averages		Average Difference
Symptoms during respiratory-tract Illness treatments (change from pre-illness score)	(N=139)	(N=139)	
Cough	1.2 (0.9, 1.5)	1.4 (1.1, 1.7)	-0.2 (-0.6, 0.2)
Wheeze	0.5 (0.3, 0.7)	0.5 (0.2, 0.7)	0.0 (-0.3, 0.4)
Interference in activities	0.6 (0.3, 0.8)	0.7 (0.4, 1.0)	-0.2 (-0.5, 0.2)
Trouble breathing	0.6 (0.4, 0.8)	0.6 (0.4, 0.9)	-0.0 (-0.4, 0.3)
Infant Toddler Quality of Life Domains* (change from baseline)	(N=113)	(N=110)	
Physical abilities	1.6 (-2.1, 5.2)	1.7 (-1.1, 4.5)	-0.1 (-4.7, 4.4)
Growth and development	3.7 (0.9, 6.5)	2.0 (-0.1, 4.2)	1.7 (-1.8, 5.2)
Bodily pain and discomfort	7.5 (3.8, 11.2)	1.6 (-2.2, 5.5)	5.9 (0.6, 11.2)
Temperament and moods	1.4 (-0.8, 3.6)	1.1 (-1.0, 3.2)	0.3 (-2.7, 3.3)
General behavior overall	-1.9 (-4.3, 0.6)	1.7 (-1.7, 5.0)	-3.5 (-7.7, 0.7)
Behavior: getting along	1.0 (-0.8, 2.8)	2.0 (0.3, 3.6)	-1.0 (-3.4, 1.4)
General health perceptions	0.9 (-1.3, 3.2)	4.3 (1.7, 6.9)	-3.3 (-6.7, 0.1)
Parental impact – emotional	1.6 (-2.9, 6.1)	2.8 (-0.9, 6.4)	-1.1 (-6.9, 4.6)
Parental impact – time	0.6 (-2.6, 3.7)	1.2 (-1.9, 4.2)	-0.6 (-4.9, 3.8)
Family cohesion	0.3 (-4.2, 4.8)	0.6 (-3.3, 4.5)	-0.4 (-6.3, 5.6)

Results are expressed as estimate (95% Confidence Interval) and adjusted for age and clinical center with daily treatment in the denominator.
*Highest possible score = 100

Table S5. Distribution of type of nasal viruses identified in intermittent and daily budesonide groups at clinic visits (randomization and visit 5), during respiratory-tract illnesses, and during respiratory-tract illness exacerbations (prednisolone use)*.

Nasal virus	In-Clinic		Respiratory-tract illnesses		Respiratory-tract illnesses with exacerbations	
	Intermittent	Daily	Intermittent	Daily	Intermittent	Daily
Rhinovirus	68 (27.3)	68 (27.2)	181 (45.9)	165 (47.4)	31 (41.3)	27 (36.5)
Multiple viruses	28 (11.2)	28 (11.2)	59 (15.0)	56 (16.1)	12 (16.0)	9 (12.2)
Parainfluenza	2 (0.8)	4 (1.6)	18 (4.6)	13 (3.7)	3 (4.0)	4 (5.4)
RSV	1 (0.4)	0 (0.0)	7 (1.8)	13 (3.7)	1 (1.3)	8 (10.8)
Influenza	0 (0.0)	1 (0.4)	6 (1.5)	5 (1.4)	1 (1.3)	2 (2.7)
H1N1	1 (0.4)	2 (0.8)	8 (2.0)	11 (3.2)	1 (1.3)	3 (4.1)
Metapneumovirus	2 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	8 (2.0)	8 (2.3)	4 (5.3)	2 (2.7)
Enterovirus	3 (1.2)	3 (1.2)	14 (3.6)	7 (2.0)	4 (5.3)	3 (4.1)
Coronavirus	6 (2.4)	11 (4.4)	21 (5.3)	6 (1.7)	2 (2.7)	0 (0.0)
Adenovirus	1 (0.4)	3 (1.2)	2 (0.5)	1 (0.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Bocavirus	6 (2.4)	2 (0.8)	1 (0.3)	2 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Negative viruses	131 (52.6)	128 (51.2)	69 (17.5)	61 (17.5)	16 (21.3)	16 (21.6)
Total samples (N)	249	250	394	348	75	74

Data are presented as frequency (%) or number (N)

*P value between treatments in-clinic (P=0.6), during respiratory-tract illnesses (P=0.3) and respiratory-tract illnesses with exacerbations (P=0.3).

Table S6: Frequency (%) of patients with serious and non-serious adverse events.

Adverse Event	Intermittent (N=139) Frequency (%)	Daily (N=139) Frequency (%)
Serious adverse events - hospitalizations		
Asthma exacerbation†	5 (4)†	4 (3)
Concussion	1 (1)	0 (0)
Gastroenteritis‡	1 (1)‡	1 (1)
Diarrhea	0 (0)	1 (1)
Flu	1 (0)	0 (0)
Pneumonia	0 (0)	1 (0)
Tonsillectomy	1 (1)	0 (0)
Car accident	1 (1)	0 (0)
Non-serious adverse events§		
URI/allergic rhinitis	98 (71%)	86 (62%)
Asthma	49 (35%)	47 (34%)
Otitis media	28 (20%)	23 (17%)
Fever	23 (17%)	24 (17%)
Dermatitis / nonspecific skin eruption	25 (18%)	19 (14%)
Influenza	24(17%)	21 (15%)
Pharyngitis/sore throat	13 (9%)	9 (6%)
Cough	11 (8%)	11 (8%)
Nausea and vomiting	11 (8%)	9 (6%)
Sinusitis	10 (7%)	7 (5%)
Diarrhea	6 (4%)	10 (7%)
Croup	7 (5%)	7 (5%)
Urticaria	7 (5%)	6 (4%)
Pneumonia	3 (2%)	7 (5%)
Epistaxis	4 (3%)	6 (4%)
Conjunctivitis	7 (5%)	2 (1%)

* P > 0.05 for all comparisons

† 1 patient with 2 additional asthma hospitalizations after treatment failure and in intention-to-treat phase off study treatments.

‡ 1 patient with 2 episodes

§Adverse events with at least 5% frequency

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Leonard
2. Surname (Last Name): Bacharier
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 21-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI/NIH CARE Network		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	✓	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Other	✓	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	✓	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	✓	☐	Aerocrine		×
2. Consultancy	☐	✓	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		×
2. Consultancy	☐	✓	☐	Genentech/Novartis		×
2. Consultancy	☐	✓	☐	Merck/Schering		×
2. Consultancy	☐	✓	☐	Cephalon		×
						ADD
3. Employment	✓	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	✓	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Aerocrine		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	AstraZeneca		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Genentech		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Merck		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Schering		×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	Aerocrine		×
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	AstraZeneca		×
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	Genentech		×
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		×
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	Merck		×
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	Schering		×

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Elizabeth
2. Surname (Last Name): Bade
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 17-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			✕

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Avraham
2. Surname (Last Name): Beigelman
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☐	☑	☐	Washington University School of Medicine		×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	ACAAI Young Investigator Award	Development of a Decision Support Tool to Improve Prediction of Negative Oral Food Challenges	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Washington University's ICTS award	Efficacy of Azithromycin in Preventing Wheezing Following Severe RSV Bronchiolitis.	×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Susan
2. Surname (Last Name): Boehmer
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 28-April-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NIH/NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Vernon
2. Surname (Last Name): Chinchilli
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NIH-NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Ronina
2. Surname (Last Name): Covar
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 22-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Noah
2. Surname (Last Name): Friedman
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 22-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): James
2. Surname (Last Name): Gern
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 08-May-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	National Institute of Allergy and infectious Diseases (NIAID)	Provided contract support (Inner City Asthma Consortium) for the study	×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☐	☐	☑	National Institute of Allergy and infectious Diseases (NIAID)	Provided contract support for travel to ICAC steering committee meetings	×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☐	☐	☑	National Institute of Allergy and infectious Diseases (NIAID)	Provided contract support to the Statistical and Clinical Coordinating Center for study and data management and statistical analysis	×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	Donated study drug and placebo and provided supplemental support under a Clinical Trial Agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison	×
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	Pharma, L. P.	Donated EpiPens for study participant use	×
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.	Donated household pest control product to study participant households	×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Biota		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Centocor		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Synairgen		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	3V Biosciences		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Boehringer Ingelheim		×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Merck Inc.		×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	AstraZeneca		×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☐	☑	☐	3V BioSciences	Stock options	×
11. Stock/stock options	☐	☑	☐	EraGen Biosciences		×
						ADD

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Theresa
2. Surname (Last Name): Guilbert
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 20-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NIH		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☐	☐	☑	NIH		×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☐	☐	☑	NIH	Indirect fees for admin support	×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Medimmune	2010 research advisor	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Teva	2011 research advisor	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	MAP Pharmaceuticals	2010 research advisor	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline	2009 research advisor	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	AstraZeneca	2009 research advisor	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Merck-Schering-Plough	2009 research advisor	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Genentech/Novartis	2009 research advisor	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	CDC	Electronic medical record research	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	RWJ	Pending-public health research grant	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Altus Pharmaceuticals	2009-2010 subinvestigator on cystic fibrosis grant	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Inspire Pharmaceuticals	2009-2010 subinvestigator on cystic fibrosis grant	×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☐	☑	☐	UptoDate	Anticipated in 2011	×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☑	☐	Peerpoint Medical Education Institute	2009 Designed CME accredited course on RSV	×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Daniel
2. Surname (Last Name): Jackson
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 16-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Pharmaxis, LTD	Grant to study mannitol airway responsiveness in the Childhood Origins of Asthma project	✕
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	AAAAI/GSK	Allergy & Immunology Fellows Career Development Award	✕
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): H. William
2. Surname (Last Name): Kelly
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☐	☐	☑	AstraZeneca	Supplied Drug and placebo	×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline	Steering Committe member for FDA mandated LABA safety study in children	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Robert
2. Surname (Last Name): Lemanske
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 14-December-2010

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	National Institutes of Health Institute (NHLBI)	Provided grant support (CARE network) for the study	×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI	Provided grant support for travel to steering committee meetings for CARE	×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI	Provided grant support to the Data Coordinating Center for data management and statistical analyses	×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	AstraZeneca	Provided study medication and matching placebos to conduct the study	×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Merck		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Sepracor		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	SA Boney and Associates, LTD		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	American Institute of Research		×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
3. Employment	☐	☑	☐	University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Publlic Health		×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	National Heart Lung and Blood Institute	COAST, ACRN, CARE, AsthmaNet, Lung Development RFA	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Pharmaxis	Grant to perform mannitol bronchoprovocation in the COAST project	×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Michigan Public Health Insitute		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Allegheny General Hospital		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	American Academy of Pediatrics		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	West Allegheny Health Systems, Inc.		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	California Chapter 4, AAP		×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Colorado Allergy Society		×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☐	☑	☐	Elsevier	Royalties for editing textbook.	×
9. Royalties	☐	☑	☐	UpToDate		×
						ADD

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Jonathan
2. Surname (Last Name): Malka
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 17-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			✕

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Fernando D.
2. Surname (Last Name): Martinez
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☐	☑	☐	Merck	2006-2008	×
1. Board membership	☐	☑	☐	MedImmune	2007	×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	MedImmune	2007-2008 Topic: LABAs	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	NIH		×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Merck	2007-2009	×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): David
2. Surname (Last Name): Mauger
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 11-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☑ Yes ☐ No

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NIH - NHLBI	NHLBI sponsored this study	×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☐	☐	☑	AstraZeneca	Donated study drug and matching placebo	×
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Biocryst	DMC member	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline	Advisory committee member	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	SA Boney Associates	Attended advisory meeting	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Michael
2. Surname (Last Name): Mellon
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 11-April-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☐	☑	AstraZeneca	For work on one research project to develop an Asthma Control Tool for Young Children. Paid 2 years ago and papers have been published	✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☐	☑	AstraZeneca and Schering-Plough	Paid 2-3 years ago. No activity in 2010	×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Wayne
2. Surname (Last Name): Morgan
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 22-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Provided support for MIST study and core funds for CARE research program (U of Az PI: Dr. F. Martinez)	×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☐	☐	☑	National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	Provided contract support for travel to CARE steering committee meetings	×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	Donated study drug and placebo and provided supplemental support under a Clinical Trial Agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison	×
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	Pharma, L. P.	Donated EpiPens for study participant use	×
7. Other	☑	☐	☐	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.	Donated household pest control product to study participant households	×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Novartis	Consultant for FDA submission for extension of omalizumab to children 6-11 years of age	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Genentech	Chair, Epidemiologic Study of Cystic Fibrosis	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	American Board of Pediatrics	Pediatric Pulmonology Sub-Board	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☐	☑	☐	University of Arizona/ UA Healthcare	Employer	×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	SARP application to NIH/NHLBI (pending)	Co-investigator (PI M Kraft, Duke Univ)	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Cystic Fibrosis Foundation	Co-PI CFF Clinical CF Center Grant	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Cystic Fibrosis Foundation	CFF Data Safety Monitoring Board Coordinating Center	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	NIH/NHLBI	CARE network grant; CO-PI; PI Martinez	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	NIH/NHLBI	Asthmanet; co-inv, Tucson Site. PI Martinez	×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	NIH/NIAID	ICAC; PI W. Morgan	×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Phadia AB	Speaker at Phadia AB meeting; Speaker at EAACI 2010 symposium	×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	Vertex Inc	Speaker at internal scientific conference on the development of cystic fibrosis registries/ epidemiologic studies	×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	American College of Chest Physicians	Speaker at ACCP symposium	×
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☐	☑	☐	American Thoracic Society	Speaker at ATS	×

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☐	☑	☐	Elsevier B.V.	Royalties for textbook "Taussig-Landau: Pediatric Respiratory Medicine"; role -assoc editor	×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☐	☐	☑	Genentech	Educational grant to UA for development of medical liasion program (12/2010)	×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☐	☑	☐	Journal of Pediatrics; Pub: Elsevier B.V.	Editorial Board Meeting	×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☐	☑	☐	Cystic Fibrosis Foundation	Chair, CFF Data Safety Monitoring Board	×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Hengameh
2. Surname (Last Name): Raissy
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 22-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NIH funding/CARE network		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Michael
2. Surname (Last Name): Schatz
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 26-April-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐		I	×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☐	☑	Amgen	Research consulting	✕
2. Consultancy	☐	☐	☑	Merck	Research consulting	✕
2. Consultancy	☐	☐	☑	GlaxoSmithKline	Research consulting	✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Aerocrine	Investigator-initiated	✕
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Merck	Investigator-initiated	✕
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Genentech	Investigator-initiated	✕

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	GlaxoSmithKline	Investigator-initiated	×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Christine
2. Surname (Last Name): Sorkness
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 01-April-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		✕
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Schering-Plough		✕
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	AstraZeneca		✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Pharmaxis		✕
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Sandoz		✕
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Watson		✕
						ADD

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Robert
2. Surname (Last Name): Strunk
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			✕
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			✕

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Stanley
2. Surname (Last Name): Szefler
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Merck	For Global Respiratory Panel	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Genentech	For manuscript development on TENOR study.	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Boehringer-Ingelheim	For new drug development	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Novartis	For research advisory panel	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline	For serving on Pediatric Steering Committee for an FDA study	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	GlaxoSmithKline	Health Outcomes Grant, Completed 06/2010	×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☐	☑	☐	Genentech		×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): lynn
2. Surname (Last Name): Taussig
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 15-June-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI, NIH		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Instructions

The purpose of this form is to provide readers of your manuscript with information about your other interests that could influence how they receive and understand your work. The form is designed to be completed electronically and stored electronically. It contains programming that allows appropriate data display. Each author should submit a separate form and is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the submitted information. The form is in four parts.

1. Identifying information.

Enter your full name. If you are NOT the corresponding author please check the box "no" and a space to enter the name of the corresponding author in the space that appears. Provide the requested manuscript information. Double-check the manuscript number and enter it.

2. The work under consideration for publication.

This section asks for information about the work that you have submitted for publication. The time frame for this reporting is that of the work itself, from the initial conception and planning to the present. The requested information is about resources that you received, either directly or indirectly (via your institution), to enable you to complete the work. Checking "No" means that you did the work without receiving any financial support from any third party -- that is, the work was supported by funds from the same institution that pays your salary and that institution did not receive third-party funds with which to pay you. If you or your institution received funds from a third party to support the work, such as a government granting agency, charitable foundation or commercial sponsor, check "Yes". The complete the appropriate boxes to indicate the type of support and whether the payment went to you, or to your institution, or both.

3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

This section asks about your financial relationships with entities in the bio-medical arena that could be perceived to influence,or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work. You should disclose interactions with ANY entity that could be considered broadly relevant to the work. For example, if your article is about testing an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antagonist in lung cancer, you should report all associations with entities pursuing diagnostic or therapeutic strategies in cancer in general, not just in the area of EGFR or lung cancer.

Report all sources of revenue paid (or promised to be paid) directly to you or your institution on your behalf over the 36 months prior to submission of the work. This should include all monies from sources with relevance to the submitted work, not just monies from the entity that sponsored the research. Please note that your interactions with the work's sponsor that are outside the submitted work should also be listed here. If there is any question, it is usually better to disclose a relationship than not to do so.

For grants you have received for work outside the submitted work, you should disclose support ONLY from entities that could be perceived to be affected financially by the published work, such as drug companies, or foundations supported by entities that could be perceived to have a financial stake in the outcome. Public funding sources, such as government agencies, charitable foundations or academic institutions, need not be disclosed. For example, if a government agency sponsored a study in which you have been involved and drugs were provided by a pharmaceutical company, you need only list the pharmaceutical company.

4. Other relationships.

Use this section to report other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 1. Identifying Information

1. Given Name (First Name): Robert
2. Surname (Last Name): Zeiger
3. Effective Date (07-August-2008): 22-August-2011

4. Are you the corresponding author? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Corresponding Author's Name: David Mauger

5. Manuscript Title: Daily or As-Needed Budesonide in High-Risk Toddlers with Recurrent Wheeze

6. Manuscript Identifying Number (if you know it): 11-04647

Section 2. The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Did you or your institution at any time receive payment or services from a third party for any aspect of the submitted work (including but not limited to grants, data monitoring board, study design, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, etc…)?

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
1. Grant	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI		×
						ADD
2. Consulting fee or honorarium	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
3. Support for travel to meetings for the study or other purposes	☐	☐	☑	NHLBI		×
						ADD
4. Fees for participation in review activities such as data monitoring boards, statistical analysis, end point committees, and the like	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Payment for writing or reviewing the manuscript	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
6. Provision of writing assistance, medicines, equipment, or administrative support	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

The Work Under Consideration for Publication

Type	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Name of Entity	Comments**	
						ADD
7. Other	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts on this study.
** Use this section to provide any needed explanation.

Section 3. Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work.

Place a check in the appropriate boxes in the table to indicate whether you have financial relationships (regardless of amount of compensation) with entities as described in the instructions. Use one line for each entity; add as many lines as you need by clicking the "Add +" box. You should report relationships that were present during the 36 months prior to submission.

Complete each row by checking "No" or providing the requested information. If you have more than one relationship click the "Add" button to add a row. Excess rows can be removed by clicking the "X" button.

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
1. Board membership	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline	Pediatric Steering Committee started 3/11	×
						ADD
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Aerocrine		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	AstraZeneca		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Genentech		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	GlaxoSmithKline		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	MedImmune		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	ScheringPlough		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Sunovion		×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	Novartis	DSMB	×
2. Consultancy	☐	☑	☐	NHLBI/Penn State	DSMB	×
						ADD
3. Employment	☑	☐	☐			×

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Relevant financial activities outside the submitted work

Type of Relationship (in alphabetical order)	No	Money Paid to You	Money to Your Institution*	Entity	Comments	
						ADD
4. Expert testimony	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Genentech		×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	GlaxoSmithKline		×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Aerocrine		×
5. Grants/grants pending	☐	☐	☑	Merck		×
						ADD
6. Payment for lectures including service on speakers bureaus	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
7. Payment for manuscript preparation	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
8. Patents (planned, pending or issued)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
9. Royalties	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
10. Payment for development of educational presentations	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
11. Stock/stock options	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
12. Travel/accommodations/ meeting expenses unrelated to activities listed**	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD
13. Other (err on the side of full disclosure)	☑	☐	☐			×
						ADD

* This means money that your institution received for your efforts.
** For example, if you report a consultancy above there is no need to report travel related to that consultancy on this line.

ICMJE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE of MEDICAL JOURNAL EDITORS

ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest

Section 4. Other relationships

Are there other relationships or activities that readers could perceive to have influenced, or that give the appearance of potentially influencing, what you wrote in the submitted work?

☑ No other relationships/conditions/circumstances that present a potential conflict of interest

☐ Yes, the following relationships/conditions/circumstances are present (explain below):

At the time of manuscript acceptance, journals will ask authors to confirm and, if necessary, update their disclosure statements. On occasion, journals may ask authors to disclose further information about reported relationships.

Hide All Table Rows Checked 'No' SAVE

Evaluation and Feedback

Please visit http://www.icmje.org/cgi-bin/feedback to provide feedback on your experience with completing this form.

Protocol

This trial protocol has been provided by the authors to give readers additional information about their work.

Protocol for: Zeiger RS, Mauger D, Bacharier LB, et al. Daily or intermittent budesonide in preschool children with recurrent wheezing. N Engl J Med 2011;365:1990-2001.

Childhood Asthma Research and Education (CARE) Network

Maintenance vs. Intermittent Inhaled Steroids in Wheezing Toddlers (MIST)

A trial in preschool children with recurrent wheezing, positive asthma predictive index and prior year severe wheezing exacerbation that compares the effect of two regimens of inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) administration (maintenance low-dose ICS versus intermittent high-dose ICS at the onset of respiratory tract illnesses) on the rate of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids

Version 2.0
7/28/2008

I. HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED BY THIS TRIAL 1
A. Maintenance low-dose ICS compared to intermittent high-dose ICS with each RTI: 1
B. Predictor analyses 1
C. Exploratory hypothesis 2
II. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE 2
A. Introduction 2
B. Review of controller clinical trials in toddlers relevant to this protocol 5
C. Selection of Comparators for the MIST Trial 16
D. Rationale for Selected Study Cohort 17
E. Selection of Inhaled Corticosteroid, Dosages and Duration of Treatments 18
F. Rationale for Primary Outcome 19
G. Rationale for measuring Exhaled Nitric Oxide (eNO) 19
H. Rationale for Genetic Predictor Analyses of the Relationship of CD14 -159 promoter polymorphism and ICS response 21
I. Rationale for Phenotypic Predictor Analyses 22
J. Rationale for Respiratory Virus Analyses 22
K. Research Questions 23
L. Specific Aims 24
III. MIST PROTOCOL OVERVIEW and MIST DESIGN 25
IV. MIST PROTOCOL 25
IV. MIST PROTOCOL 26
A. Study Groups 27
B. Inclusion Criteria 27
C. Exclusion Criteria 27
D. MIST Study Treatments 28
E. Visit specific procedures (Table 4) 30
F. Outcome Variables 31
G. Randomization 32
H. Rescue treatments for asthma symptoms 32
I. Criteria for the Treatment of Children with Ongoing Symptoms 34
J. Criteria for the Rescue Treatment of a Child with Hospitalization for Acute Exacerbations of Wheezing 35
K. Rescue treatment of a Child who Meets Treatment Failure Criteria 35
L. Non-study drugs 35
M. Recruitment 35
N. Drug Supplies 39
O. Adherence 40
P. Education 40
Q. Retention 41
R. Monitoring for Adverse Effects of Treatment 41
S. Special Study Techniques 41
T. Risks/Benefits 44
U. Anticipated Results 45
V. ADVERSE EVENTS 45
A. Definitions 45
B. Adverse Events Unrelated to Asthma 45
C. Criteria for Assigning Dropout Status during Treatment Period 45
D. Adverse Events Related to Increased Asthma Symptoms 46

E. Criteria for Discontinuing Patients Due to Asthma Exacerbations or Asthma Events 46
VI. SAFETY MONITORING **46**
VII. COST, LIABILITY, and PAYMENT **47**
VIII. TIMELINE **48**
IX. STATISTICAL DESIGN and ANALYSIS **48**
A. Data Recording and Data Management 48
B. Randomization 49
C. Masking 49
D. Statistical Analysis 49
E. Missing Data 51
F. Interim Analyses and Data Monitoring 51
G. Sample Size Justification 52
X. SIGNIFICANCE **56**
XI. APPENDICES **57**
XII. REFERENCES **63**

I. HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED BY THIS TRIAL

Proposed primary hypothesis: In preschool children with recurrent wheezing episodes, positive Asthma Predictive Index (API)[1], and a severe wheezing exacerbation in the year prior to enrollment, the rate of wheezing/asthma exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids over a 12-month study period, is lower with maintenance daily low-dose inhaled corticosteroids (ICS) compared to intermittent high-dose ICS taken during respiratory tract illness (RTI) for 7 days.

This hypothesis will be tested in the 52-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled parallel two-treatment arm Maintenance vs. Intermittent Inhaled Steroids in Wheezing Toddlers (MIST) Trial. **The primary outcome will be the rate of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids.**

Additional hypotheses to be tested:

A. Maintenance low-dose ICS compared to intermittent high-dose ICS with each RTI:

1. Reduce the risk domain of wheezing/asthma control as manifested by:
    a. Prolonging the time to first and second exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroids.
    b. Decreasing the rate and prolonging the time to first and second exacerbations during RTI requiring systemic corticosteroids.
    c. Decreasing the total amount of systemic corticosteroid used.
    d. Prolonging the time to treatment failure.
    e. Decreasing the rate of urgent care visits/ED visits/hospitalizations for wheezing/asthma.
    f. Not be associated with increase adverse corticosteroid effects (i.e., growth, thrush, hoarseness).
2. Reduce the impairment domain of wheezing/asthma control as manifested by:
    a. Increasing the proportion of episode free days (EFD) during the entire study year.
    b. Increasing the proportion of EFD outside the window of RTI not associated with RTI (days -7 to + 7 with each RTI).
    c. Reducing measures of patient and family morbidity as reflected by days absent from daycare, preschool, parental or caregiver work due to wheezing/ asthma.
    d. Decreasing the rate of albuterol use (number of actuations or nebulizations)
    e. Reducing the area under the curve for symptom severity during episodic RTI from days 1 to 7 adjusted for baseline symptom levels from days -7 to -13 for the following symptoms separately or in combination: cough score > 2, wheeze, trouble breathing score, interference with activity, and albuterol use at night.
    f. Improving the caregiver quality of life (ITQOL).[2]
    g. Improving eNO levels.
    h. Reducing the cost of asthma care.

B. Predictor analyses

1. The TT genotype of the CD14 -159 polymorphisms compared to the CC and CT genotypes will be associated during maintenance ICS therapy with more EFD (primary) and less exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids (secondary).
2. Demographic (sex, age) and baseline asthma/allergy phenotypic characteristics (illness burden, family atopic history, individual components of the API, serum IgE level, blood eosinophil count, skin test sensitivity, and eNO level) will be associated with

responsiveness to ICS. Specifically males, older toddlers, those with higher eosinophil counts, IgE and eNO levels and skin test sensitization to aeroallergens will exhibit a more favorable response to maintenance ICS.

C. Exploratory hypothesis

1. Specific polymorphisms of other allergy/asthma/drug response genes (beta2-adrenergic receptor, IL-4, etc) will be associated with more favorable outcome responses to maintenance low-dose ICS than to intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI.
2. Maintenance ICS therapy will reduce the number of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids that are caused by respiratory tract viruses, particularly associated with rhinovirus.

D. Definitions

AIMS: Acute Intervention Management Strategies
API: Asthma Predictive Index (API) modified. The following criteria determines API status as operationally used in the CARE Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids (PEAK)[3] and modified for MIST:

1. (a) A history of 4 or more wheezing episodes in the prior year with at least one physician diagnosed or (b) 3 or more wheezing episodes in the prior year with at least one physician diagnosed and at least 3 months of asthma controller therapy in the prior year
2. In addition, the child must meet at least one of the following major conditions or at least 2 of the following minor conditions

Major Criteria	Minor Criteria
Parental history of asthma	Allergic sensitization to food
MD-diagnosed atopic dermatitis	Blood eosinophils above 4%
Allergic sensitization to aeroallergen	Wheezing unrelated to colds

CAMP: Childhood Asthma Management Program
CLIC: Characterizing the Response to a Leukotriene Receptor Antagonist (LTRA) and an Inhaled Corticosteroid
Episode-free day (EFD): days without symptoms (cough, wheeze, trouble breathing, and asthma associated interference with daily activities or awakening from sleep), rescue albuterol, systemic corticosteroids, non-study prescribed controllers, unscheduled health care utilization for asthma, or preschool absenteeism for wheezing/asthma.
MIST: Maintenance vs. Intermittent Inhaled Steroids in Wheezing Toddlers
PEAK: Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids
PREVIA: Prevention of Viral Induced Asthma
Exacerbation for eligibility: wheezing/asthma exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids, urgent unscheduled or emergent visit or hospitalization.
Primary outcome exacerbation: wheezing/asthma exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids.
Treatment failure: (1) 4 courses of systemic corticosteroids, (2) 1 hospitalization for acute exacerbation of wheezing, (3) hypoxic seizure during an acute exacerbation of asthma/wheezing, (4) intubation for acute asthma/wheezing, (5) serious adverse event related to a study medication or (6) physician discretion with specific rationale.

II. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

A. Introduction

Preschool children with frequent recurrent and intermittent wheezing episodes that require systemic corticosteroid or emergency department or hospitalizations for asthma are a major public health challenge.[4] They represent a group of younger asthmatic children with two major deleterious characteristics compared to older asthmatic children: (1) they suffer greater risk as seen in increased health care utilization and mortality[5] and (2) they experience less favorable responses to asthma management strategies.[6] In addition, the National Asthma Education and Prevention Program (NAEPP)[6] and Global Initiative for Asthma (GINA)[7;8] require more clinical evidence to define the optimal treatment options for recurrent wheezing preschool children to reduce both the risk of acute episodes that lead to the need for systemic corticosteroids or urgent and emergent care and the impairment related to symptom burden and child and parent daycare/school/work absences. Moreover, a draft of the revised NAEPP guidelines was posted on the internet for review and comment (http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/asthma/epr3/index.htm), and were recently removed for finalization. The direction, pending final consensus, emphasizes two major domains of asthma control: risk and impairment. Asthma risk addresses the frequency and severity of exacerbations, progressive loss of lung function, and medication side effects. Asthma impairment or burden refers to symptoms, school/work absences, exercise problems, nocturnal awakenings, and current pulmonary function. Clinical trials would be wise to address these domains both in selection of appropriate cohorts and in determining outcomes of therapeutic interventions. Expert panels[7;9] accept the findings from several recent trials in toddlers at high-risk for subsequent asthma (+ API)[10] or at the onset of early wheezing in infancy[11;12] that showed that neither low-dose maintenance nor intermittent ICS alter the natural history of the asthma or the progression from recurrent to persistent asthma. On the other hand, they recommend using maintenance ICS to reduce risk and impairment of asthma in this age group.

The Expert Panel Report-3 (EPR-3) proposed guidelines for asthma treatment are based on specific illness phenotypes that guide the physician to initiate long-term asthma treatment to reduce risk and impairment in children ages 0-4 years:

1. Type A evidence based principally on the PEAK study results[10] led the group to recommend initiating long-term therapy in children with > 4 wheezing episodes in the prior year that lasted at least 1 day and a positive API
2. Type D (expert opinion) evidence suggests considering initiating long-term therapy to reduce impairment or risk in the following situations:
    a. Symptomatic treatment is required on an average of 2 or more days per week for more than 4 weeks,
    b. Occurrence of a 2nd wheezing exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroids in the prior 6 months, and
    c. During periods of previously documented risk.

The guideline committee also proposed based on evidence A the use of daily ICS as the preferred treatment when initiating long-term asthma controller therapy. Other proposed options based on evidence B extrapolated from studies of older children included leukotriene receptor antagonists (LTRA) or cromolyn sodium. The expert panel did not address episodic or intermittent therapy for toddlers but did express the need for additional studies of intermittent therapy for both ICS and leukotriene modifiers in reference to persistent asthma based on the variable favorable outcomes with ICS in such a regimen in adolescents and adults.[13] As such the proposed MIST study will compare the relative superiority of maintenance low-dose ICS to intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI on multiple risk and impairment domains of asthma control to address an important stated need in high-risk toddlers.

We will briefly summarize studies on controller drugs in toddlers next and in more detail later.

Inhaled corticosteroids: Maintenance daily low-dose ICS[10] over a 2-year interval in the PEAK trial reduced the rate of exacerbations, increased EFDs, reduced supplemental controller drugs and improved lung function but was associated with slowed growth, albeit temporarily and not progressively, compared to placebo in high-risk preschool children with a +API.[10] Post-hoc subgroup analysis in the PEAK trial revealed several important interactions by treatment that were associated with more favorable outcomes with ICS response, particularly notable was the occurrence of a prior year ED visit or hospitalization. Given the episodic nature of wheezing among toddlers that typically occurs during RTI, predominately triggered by viral infection, treatment strategies initiated at the onset of a RTI in at-risk toddlers would seem an especially appropriate strategy. The CARE Acute Intervention Management Strategies (AIMS) trial tested treatment strategies in recurrent wheezing toddlers in a randomized three arm double-blind placebo-controlled (DBPC) parallel trial that compared high-dose ICS or montelukast versus conventional therapy with albuterol. AIMS showed that intermittent high-dose ICS compared to conventional therapy initiated at the onset of a RTI reduced the severity of the RTI, did not slow growth, but did not reduce exacerbations or improve EFDs. Subgroup analysis revealed that this favorable effect of intermittent high-dose ICS was particularly apparent among the AIMS participants with a + API or prior year severe exacerbation. Moreover, in the AIMS +API subgroup with a history of a prior year severe wheezing/asthma exacerbation intermittent high-dose ICS reduced the rate of severe exacerbations significantly compared to montelukast and quantitatively and marginally compared to placebo. Three earlier DBPC studies of small size (N = 24 - 55) reported that episode high-dose ICS started with RTI led to improvement in symptoms, but did not effect exacerbations.[14-16] A recent randomized DBPC trial in toddlers with a prior year severe exacerbation reported at the 2007 ATS annual meeting a significant reduction in rate of exacerbations with intermittent high-dose ICS at the time of RTI but with associated modest but significant detrimental growth effects.[17;18]

Leukotriene receptor antagonists: Maintenance daily therapy with montelukast in recurrent wheezing preschool children (toddlers) reduced overall exacerbations but not those, presumably more severe, that required systemic corticosteroids in a year long randomized DBPC trial.[19] Moreover and recently, Robertson et al reported that intermittent treatment with montelukast once daily for a mean of 7 days compared to placebo in a randomized DBPC parallel multicenter center led to a reduction in health care utilization, symptoms, albuterol use, and wheezing illness associated child/parent absenteeism, but not in the rate of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids (PRE-EMPT study).[20]

Overview for a clinical trial in toddlers: Several important considerations for a toddler trial emanate from these clinical trials with ICS and LTRA in recurrent wheezing toddlers:

1. Maintenance daily low-dose ICS treatment may provide the most clinical benefit among the above options given its robustness to improve both risk and impairment asthma control domains. However, potential of slow growth and inconvenience of daily administration are drawbacks of a daily ICS regimen; although, clearly efficacious and beneficial;
2. Intermittent high-dose ICS provides a more convenient treatment regimen and may[18] or may not [14-16] be associated with growth delay and may or not be as effective as maintenance low-dose ICS in reducing illness risk and impairment;
3. Both maintenance low-dose and intermittent high-dose ICS in recurrent wheezing toddlers appear in CARE studies to exert their beneficial effects on specific cohorts, i.e.: those with a high-risk for subsequent asthma (+API) and also those with a high-risk for a subsequent wheezing/asthma exacerbation as evidenced by a prior year severe exacerbation;
4. While both maintenance and intermittent LTRA lead to improvements in some measures of asthma control in toddlers with recurrent wheezing, neither regimen led to a reduction in

severe exacerbations. Moreover, AIMS subgroup analysis revealed that the rate of severe exacerbations in the high-risk +API subgroup with prior year severe exacerbation was significantly lower with intermittent high-dose ICS compared to intermittent LTRA;

5. Neither 2-years of maintenance daily low-dose ICS in high-risk toddlers[10], 2-week courses of intermittent dose ICS for RTI over a three year period in infants starting after their first wheezing episode[11], nor regular low-dose ICS with options for step-up or step-down initiated and regularly used after the first prolonged wheezing episode or after the 2nd wheezing episode in young children with a mean age of 1.2 years[12] alter the natural history of asthma or wheezing up to age 6 years. These trials do not support the use of ICS for asthma prevention in infants or toddlers with recurrent wheeze. Moreover, should maintenance ICS be selected to reduce illness risk and impairment in recurrent wheezing toddlers, it should be directed toward a phenotype similar to the PEAK +API cohort[10];
6. The realistic randomization limit for the CARE Network 5 clinical sites is about 250 eligible recurrent wheezing high-risk toddlers given our experience with recruitment in the AIMS and PEAK trials;
7. The CARE SC deliberated long and hard on many different options for head to head controller comparisons for a toddler trial (discussed below) but recognized that it would be best for the clinical community to address the issue of comparison of maintenance low-dose and intermittent high-dose ICS therapy in this high-risk toddler population.

Given these considerations and limitations to enrollment, we have selected a toddler study that compares directly maintenance daily low-dose ICS and intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI on the rate of severe exacerbations in high-risk toddlers (+API and prior year severe exacerbation. It is important to compare maintenance with intermittent ICS in these high-risk toddlers to gather dispassionate evidence of their relative efficacy so that national and international guidelines can base treatment recommendations on evidence in this understudied, but high-risk recurrent wheezing cohort.

A review of the findings from prior clinical trials that justify and led the SC to select this model for study follows.

B. Review of controller clinical trials in toddlers relevant to this protocol

1. Inhaled corticosteroid treatment in recurrent wheezing toddlers

Young children who experience frequent exacerbations of asthma often require multiple short courses of systemic corticosteroids per year. High-risk toddlers with a prior year severe asthma exacerbation compared to those without such an exacerbation were at a nearly 2-fold greater risk for a repeat exacerbation in the next year (PEAK subgroup analysis, 1.54 vs. 0.83 exacerbations/patient year, respectively, Figure 5, page13) similar to findings in adults with prior exacerbations.[21] The potential burden of repeated short courses of oral corticosteroids in such patients extends from transient associated behavioral side effects to up to a 20% risk of impaired responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia after 4 or more short courses.[22] Potential toxicity of repeated courses of oral corticosteroids is a significant clinical concern and likely influences the behaviors of pediatricians faced with young children who wheeze following RTI-associated symptoms. As discussed below, evidence supports the use of maintenance low-dose ICS in select toddler cohorts (+ API with frequent recurrent wheezing[10] and persistent asthma[23;24]) to prevent such exacerbations. However, more evidence is needed to document a similar benefit with intermittent high-dose ICS started with RTI; although post-hoc subgroup analysis in AIMS supports such an approach. Certainly short-courses of high-dose ICS initiated at times of risk represented by RTI should be accompanied by a greater safety profile and parental acceptance.

a. Maintenance daily ICS

CARE trial: Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids (PEAK) trial. The 2-year treatment phase of PEAK compared daily use of an ICS (fluticasone 88 mcg BID) to masked-placebo in a randomized trial in a high-risk (+ API) recurrent wheezing cohort of 285 two to three year olds. PEAK reported benefits compared to placebo at the end of the 2-year treatment period in multiple illness burden outcomes that favored continuous ICS therapy including (1) significant increase in proportion of episode-free days (Figure 1), (2) a marginal decrease in time to (Figure 2) but a significant reduction in the rate ($p < 0.0001$) of systemic corticosteroids (Figure 5, page 13), (3) significantly less use of supplementary controller medication, and (4) significantly improved reactance by impulse oscillometry (IOS).[10]

Figure 1

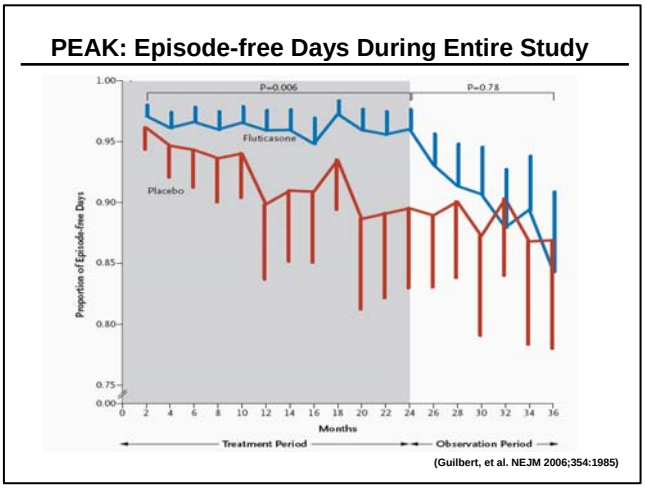
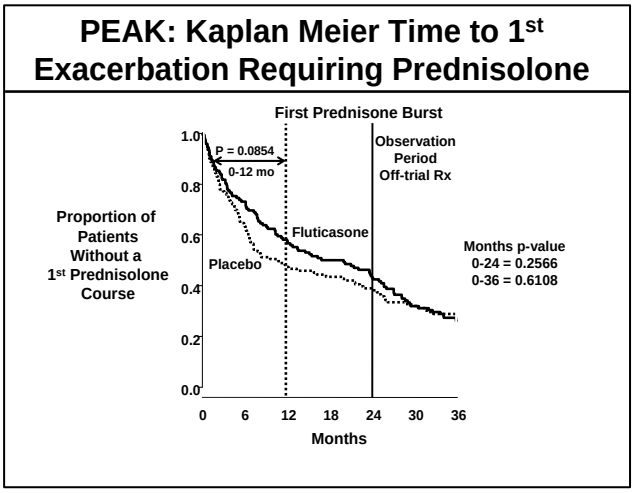


Figure 2



Non-CARE Trials: The Cochrane systematic meta-analysis review reported that maintenance low dose ICS was ineffective in improving illness burden in unselected preschool children with intermittent wheeze.[25] However, this conclusion was based on very limited studies, since only one study was accepted for analysis that included preschool children. This aforementioned study was a randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled parallel study of only 57 preschool children with about a 50% family history of atopy and a history of recurrent viral wheeze on at least 2 occasions but not requiring oral corticosteroids.[26] Maintenance doses of budesonide 400 mcg daily for 4 months, administered by metered dose inhaler (MDI) with a spacer or aerochamber with facemask did not affect symptoms or rescue bronchodilator.[26] The short duration of this study combined with the small sample size was probably powered insufficiently to detect any difference between groups.

Beclomethasone (200 mcg BID) was compared to placebo in a randomized double-blind trial in an older cohort of 104 seven to nine year olds with a history of intermittent and frequently recurrent wheezing episodes with upper and lower RTI. The trial was conducted for 6 months during the respiratory viral infection season from fall through spring. ICS did not affect the frequency, duration, severity, or exacerbations associated with RTI, although both FEV_1 and BHR significantly improved.[27] It was suggested that viral induced wheezing episodes may be particularly resistant to treatment with ICS. However, again a more selected atopic cohort, as in PEAK, could have led to different results.

However, in conflict with the above study, fluticasone 50 mcg and 100 mcg BID vs. placebo delivered by spacer for 12-week in a multicenter randomized DBPC trial of 237 preschool children 12-53 months of age with moderate recurrent wheeze demonstrated improvements in risk (only the higher dose) and impairment (both doses) with a high level of safety.(23) In addition, this group showed that fluticasone CFC MDI at a dose of 100 mcg BID compared to cromolyn 5 mg QID, both with spacer, led to significant improvements in both the risk and impairment control domains without significantly affecting growth in a large 12-month randomized effectiveness study in a cohort comprised of both intermittent and persistent wheezing toddlers.(24)

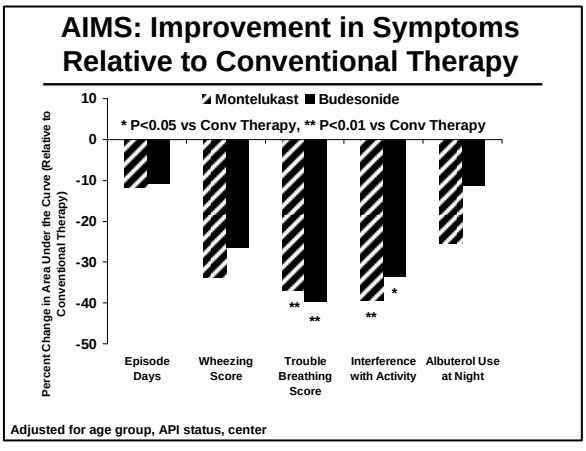
Confirming the PEAK findings regarding the effect of ICS on asthma progression, the Wheezing Infants (IFWIN) double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial in young preschool children (mean age at randomization 1.2 years with 70% younger than 1 year of age) demonstrated that fluticasone at a dose of 100 mcg BID with spacer initiated either after the first prolonged (> 1 month) or 2 medically confirmed wheezing episodes, did not alter the natural history of asthma or wheezing by 5 years of age.(12) Study drug was reduced every 3 months to the minimum needed and open-label fluticasone 100 mcg BID was added for worsening symptoms 3 or more months after randomization, if indicated. Results were adjusted for dose of fluticasone used, but total days and dose of fluticasone used were not published. At 5 years of age, with a majority of the participants followed for at least 3 years post-randomization, both study groups experienced similar incidences of current wheeze, MD-diagnosed asthma, use of asthma medication, lung function, and airway reactivity. Similar to PEAK, a transient reduction in growth velocity was observed with fluticasone treatment, but height was similar between groups at 5 years. The IFWIN cohort represents a cohort with a greater likelihood of transient wheezers compared to the PEAK cohort, given at randomization their younger age, fewer prior wheezing episodes, and reduced predictive markers for asthma (only at least one atopic parent). In addition, another study administering 2-week courses of ICS for RTI over a three year period in infants starting after their first wheezing episode did not affect asthma progression.(11) Given the inability of chronic ICS to modify the natural history of asthma, these findings strongly support identifying the ICS treatment regimen that optimally reduces asthma risk and impairment which is being proposed by MIST trial.

b. Intermittent high-dose ICS

CARE Trial: The 1-year AIMS randomized, double-masked, and placebo-controlled prospective trial of 238 preschool children with recurrent wheezing episodes assigned to 1-week treatment with either high-dose inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) (budesonide 1.0 mg BID), leukotriene receptor antagonist (LTRA) (montelukast 4 mg hs) or placebo (conventional therapy), each added to albuterol reported the following during each RTI:

Effect over 12 months in the entire AIMS cohort: Intermittent treatment with an ICS or LTRA compared to conventional therapy did not affect the proportion of EFD during the entire study year (primary outcome) nor affect the time to or rate of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroid (which occurred in about 50% of the cohort), ER/Hospitalizations or growth.

Figure 3



Effect during RTI: Further planned secondary analyses determined the effect of AIMS treatment during the episodic RTI in those participants experiencing a RTI (~90% of the cohort). For these

analyses the severity of illness burden during RTI was determined by calculating the area under the curve for the 14 days following initiation of study medication (Day 1) for symptoms scores, excluding those who never used study medication. This value was analyzed as a difference from 'baseline' symptom levels, defining baseline as twice the AUC from Days -13 to -7, which preceded onset of symptoms to avoid any subtle increase in symptoms during the seven days immediately preceding initiation of study medications. Either high-dose ICS or LTRA, each compared to conventional therapy, significantly reduced the severity of symptoms (trouble breathing score and limitation of activities) up to 40% during RTI (Figure 3).

Non-CARE Trials: Three pertinent earlier studies examined the intermittent use of high-dose ICS for viral wheeze in toddlers and noted a very modest improvement on symptoms but no effect on severe exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids or ED/hospitalizations (Table 1).[14-16] Wilson and Silverman examined the use of beclomethasone dipropionate (750 mcg three times daily for 5 days), administered via metered dose inhaler (MDI) and at the first sign of an asthma episode at home, for acute exacerbations of asthma in children 1-5 years of age.[14] While failing to alter the need for additional therapy, oral corticosteroids or hospital admission, beclomethasone therapy was associated with improvement in asthma symptoms during the first week of the episode. A trial by Connett et al. compared the efficacy of two doses of budesonide (800 mcg or 1600 mcg twice daily) versus placebo via MDI and a spacer device initiated at the onset of upper respiratory tract symptoms in preschool aged children with recurrent wheezing with RTI.[15] Therapy was continued for up to 7 days or until patients were asymptomatic for 24 hours and for each subject until one RTI was treated with either budesonide or placebo. Budesonide therapy was associated with decreased symptom scores during the first week of infection. In the third trial, a DBPC crossover study by Svedmyr et al. intermittent administration of budesonide (200 mcg qid for 3 days, tid for 3 days, bid for 3 days) via MDI and spacer or placebo for 12 months to children 3-10 years of age with a history of RTI-associated deterioration of asthma.[16] While having no significant impact on symptom scores, budesonide therapy was associated with significantly higher peak expiratory flow (PEF) rates (Table 1).

These earlier 3 non-CARE clinical trials summarized in Table 1 were all limited by power due to inadequate sample size, study duration and a cohort unselected for ICS responsiveness, i.e., atopic status, an important predictor of ICS response as noted above. A Cochrane meta-analysis of the effect of intermittent high-dose inhaled corticosteroids on intermittent wheezing induced by viral illness included only these three studies and reported a marginally reduced requirement for oral corticosteroids in patients treated with ICS (relative risk 0.53, 95% CI 0.27, 1.04).[25] This review concluded that in milder wheezing children not requiring prior oral corticosteroids, that intermittent high-dose ICS provides only a partially effective strategy for the treatment of mild intermittent viral wheeze of childhood. However, the report was clear in emphasizing that further study of potentially more effective strategies were needed, particularly for those preschool children with more severe disease characterized by prior need for systemic corticosteroids for intermittent wheezing episodes.

A recent 4th study to be presented at the May 2007 ATS International Conference in San Francisco is in abstract form and summarized in Table 1. High-dose fluticasone propionate (750 mcg BID) was compared to placebo for a maximum of 10 days with each upper respiratory tract infection (URTI) in a cohort 1-6 years of age with a prior history of only viral wheezing and a prior need for oral corticosteroid in the prior year. Fluticasone compared to placebo reduced the need for oral steroids and albuterol and reduced symptoms over a 9 month treatment period in which a mean of 8 URTI were treated. In AIMS, subgroup analysis by prior year need for oral steroids, revealed that intermittent budesonide treatment led to a marginally increase in time to first course of oral steroids compared to placebo conventional therapy ($p = 0.076$) and a

significant increase versus montelukast (p = 0.049) and a decrease in symptoms and night-time albuterol compared to placebo. In contrast to AIMS, the Ducharme study[18] noted a small but significant growth and weight affect of high-dose fluticasone.

Table 1: Summary of placebo-controlled clinical trials of intermittent high-dose ICS in the management of recurrent wheezing in young children

	N	Age (yrs)	Inclusion Criteria	Intervention	Results
Wilson 1990[14]	24	1-5	• ≥2 episodes of acute wheeze in past 3 months & nighttime bronchodilator use ≥2 occasions per episode	• BDP 750mcg BID vs. placebo x 5d (MDI with spacer) • Start at 1st sign of an attack • Blocks of 2 episodes per arm (4 episodes total)	• BDP: lower symptom scores during 1st week & preferred by parents • No difference in oral steroids or hospitalization
Connet 1993[15]	32	1-5	• History of acute wheeze with URI & β-agonist responsive • ≥2 episodes in past 6mo • Asymptomatic between attacks • No prophylactic medications	• BUD MDI 800mcg BID (if spacer alone) or 1600mcg BID (if spacer + facemask) vs. Placebo until 24hrs asymptomatic or 7d • Crossover after 1st episode • Start at "onset of upper RTI symptoms that typically precipitated asthma attacks"	• BUD: less wheezing during 1st week • No difference on oral steroid use duration of symptoms or days/doses of beta agonist
Svedmyr 1999[16]	55	1-3	• ≥3 episodes of wheeze during URI • Asthma symptoms during the last 2 airway infections lasting at least 3d • MD diagnosis of asthma or wheezy bronchitis	• BUD MDI 400mcg QID x3d, then 400mcg BID x7d (Nebuhaler) vs. Placebo in DBPC 1 year study • Start at 1st sign of URI	• BUD: lower symptom scores, less cough, noisy breathing, and sleep disturbance • No difference in URI symptoms, beta agonist or oral steroid use or ED visits or hospitalizations
AIMS 2007	238	1-<5	• ≥2 episodes of acute wheeze with RTI in past yr • ≥1 episode in past 6 mo with provider documentation • ≥2 urgent visits or ≥2 oral steroid courses or ≥1 urgent visit and ≥1 oral steroid course for wheeze in past yr • No evidence for persistent asthma by history & run-in	• BUD 1.0 mg BID (Respules® nebulization) or montelukast (MT) 4 mg q nightly or Placebo x 7d • Start at 1st sign of individualized predetermined RTI-associated symptoms that led to past episodes of wheeze	• BUD and MT: Lower trouble breathing and activity interference during RTI • Effect most evident in subgroup with + API • Intention to treat: no effect on EFD or oral steroid courses • Less oral steroids with BUD than MT in subgroup with + API and prior year severe exacerbation
Ducharme (2007)[17;18]	129	1-6	• Viral asthma only • Oral steroids in past year	• Fluticasone (FP) 750 mcg BID vs. Placebo x 10 day maximum at URTI onset (mean 8 URTIs over 9 mos.)	• FP: 50% decrease oral steroids O.R. = 0.5 (95% CI 0.3-0.8) • FP: 20% less albuterol and symptoms (p < 0.05) • No effect on ED/hospitalization • FP: -.2 SD (95% CI -0.4, -0.03) in height & -0.3 SD (-0.5, -0.1) in weight Z scores

This difference in adverse effect may be related to the more frequent treatment episodes in the Ducharme study (mean = 8) vs. AIMS (mean = 3.5), difference in steroid type (fluticasone versus budesonide Respules®), dose of ICS, or length of treatment (maximum of 10 days in the Ducharme study). Specifically, the total cumulative dose of fluticasone in the Ducharme study, if treatment continued for 7 or 10 days, would have been 84 to 120 mg FP during the 9 month study or when extrapolated to a year would have been 112 to 160 mg/yr. These doses are considerably greater than the cumulative FP dose used in PEAK of 64 mg per year. This finding highlights the potential for intermittent therapy to also lead to adverse ICS effects, if ICS doses are too high or too frequently given.

In contrast to these findings and AIMS, intermittent low-dose ICS therapy begun after 3 days of each wheezing episode for 3 years (budesonide 400 mcg once daily for 2 weeks by MDI with spacer), starting at age 1 month, had no short-term benefit during episodes of wheezing nor any effect on the progression from intermittent to persistent wheezing in the first three years of life.[11] Potential reasons for the benefit of intermittent high-dose ICS treatment in AIMS in contrast to the negative findings in the Bisgaard, et al[11] study (Prevention of Asthma in Childhood - PAC), may relate to the specific different characteristics of the AIMS design: (1) older age, (2) higher dose of ICS, and (3) earlier start of intermittent treatment during RTI.

Summary of intermittent treatment with high-dose ICS for RTI: These studies suggest a potential role for intermittent high-dose ICS in recurrent wheezing toddlers, but also suggest that responsiveness may be predicated on selection of the appropriate asthma phenotype. AIMS subgroup analyses identified an asthma phenotype that was characterized by +API status and more severe risk (a severe exacerbation in the prior year) that was more responsive to high-dose ICS. This phenotype was also the phenotype most responsive to maintenance low-dose ICS in PEAK. Given the evidence that high-dose ICS was superior to LTRA in reducing systemic corticosteroid use with this phenotype in AIMS, high-dose ICS was selected as the preferred intermittent controller treatment for the present trial. From the above, it is clear that a prospective trial is needed to confirm and extend these exploratory subgroup analyses to prospectively determine in a hypothesis driven trial whether maintenance daily low-dose ICS (PEAK regimen) is superior to intermittent high-dose ICS therapy (AIMS regimen) in reducing severe exacerbations in a high-risk cohort (+ API and prior year severe exacerbation) likely to benefit from ICS treatment.

2. Maintenance ICS in <u>persistent</u> asthma in preschool children

The paucity of quality therapeutic trials of ICS in intermittent asthma is contrasted to the many performed in more persistent asthma that showed improvements in both risk and impairment domains.[23;24;28;29] The pivotal 12-week DBPC multicenter trials of budesonide Respules®, in doses from 0.25 mg to 1 mg daily, in 1018 total children 6 months to 8 years (mean age at least 5 years) with persistent asthma[29-33], clearly demonstrated ICS efficacy and safety without convincingly showing a dose dependent effect over the dose ranges studied.[29;34] Moreover, in a twelve month randomized parallel group open-label trial in 625 children 1-3 years of age with moderate recurrent wheeze, 0.5 mg nebulized budesonide daily was found to significantly reduce risk (reduce exacerbations, and oral corticosteroid use) impairment (increase in symptom free days and quality of life) compared to nebulized sodium cromoglycate (5 mg q.i.d.).[35;36] These findings are similar to that observed in older children with newly diagnosed asthma in which once daily budesonide at 200 mcg in 5-<11 year olds and 400 mcg in 11-<18 years old, compared to placebo, markedly improved multiple risk and impairment domains[37;38] as was also found in the long-term Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP) in more established mild to moderate asthmatics.[39]

Recently, inhaled fluticasone at 88 mcg BID delivered by valved holding chamber to 2-4 year-old persistent asthmatics was superior to placebo in reducing symptom and albuterol-free days and minor exacerbations (defined as increasing signs or symptoms uncontrolled by albuterol and requiring other asthma medications) without affecting growth or 12-hour urinary cortisol excretion.[40]

Higher dosages of ICS in toddlers 1-3 years of age with asthma, as in older children[41], in a 4-week 3-way crossover DBPC showed that both budesonide at 200 mcg BID and fluticasone at 200 mcg BID both delivered by pMDI and spacer led to small but significant short-term reduced lower-leg growth rates determined by knemometry[42], suggesting that optimal dosing is needed to protect young children from the potential adverse effects of ICS. Reassuringly, in another study of similar design by the same group, budesonide pMDI with spacer at 200 mcg daily in contrast to 800 mcg daily did not affect short-term leg growth compared to placebo.[43]

3. Leukotriene modifiers in toddlers

The cysteinyl leukotrienes (cysLTs) are important mediators in asthma and are elevated in nasopharyngeal secretions in wheezing infants.[44;45] These leukotrienes have been identified as important mediators in the complex pathophysiology of asthma, being detectable in the blood, urine, nasal secretions, sputum, and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of patients with chronic disease. Similar to heightened levels in asthmatics, 20 infants with a history of prolonged or persistent wheeze (mean age of 14.9 months) and a history of viral illness at wheeze onset (50%), had significant elevations of leukotrienes in BAL despite the fact that 12/20 infants were receiving daily ICS therapy (≤ 450mcg/day).[46] These findings suggest that, similar to asthma pathophysiology, cysLTs play a role in the pathophysiology of viral-induced wheeze. Additionally, based on the above study, the cysLTs are not fully suppressed by the preferred standard anti-inflammatory therapy, ICS. With respect to leukotriene modifiers, only the LTRA class of leukotriene modifiers has been studied in toddlers.

a. LTRA treatment in recurrent wheezing

Maintenance LTRA treatment: Given this finding, the efficacy of LTRA in intermittent viral wheezing episodes in preschool children was anticipated and studied in the Prevention of Viral Induced Asthma (PREVIA) trial. PREVIA was a 1-year randomized DBPC parallel group worldwide trial in 549 preschool children 24-60 months of age with intermittent asthma (15% with > 2 days of symptoms/week and 16% > 2 night awakening/month at baseline) that compared montelukast (4 mg daily) to matching placebo. Montelukast was better than placebo in reducing the rate of (-32%, $p < 0.001$) and time to first exacerbation ($p = 0.024$) and supplementary ICS courses ($p = 0.027$) in a safe manner, but did not reduce oral corticosteroid courses ($p = 0.368$).[19]

Intermittent LTRA treatment: Since montelukast has a rapid onset of action it may be effective if used intermittently. This was evaluated In a 1 year randomized DBPC multicenter study in 220 children (ages 2-15 years with mean age 4.4 years and 80% between 2 and 5 years) with physician diagnosed intermittent asthma and a history of 3-6 episodes of wheeze in the prior year and history of hospital/ER visit + 2 GP visits during acute asthma OR >3 GP visits during acute asthma. Montelukast (4 -5 mg daily depending on age) was compared to placebo treatment (administered at the onset of symptoms or upper respiratory tract illness for a minimum of 7 days, symptom resolution x 48 hrs, or up to a maximum of 20 days).[20] The median duration of all episodes in the montelukast group was 6.5 days (IQR 4-10 days), and the median number of days of montelukast use during these episodes was 7. The primary outcome,

total unscheduled acute health care resource utilization (HRU) for asthma, was significantly reduced with montelukast (104 HRU per 345 episodes = 30.1%) compared to placebo (134 HRU per 336 episodes = 39.9%) with an effect size of 24.6% reduction (p = 0.008, O.R. = 0.65; 95% CI; 0.47-0.89). In addition there were modest significant improvements in secondary impairment outcomes including symptoms, beta-agonist use, and both time off from school and parental time off from work.

b. LTRA treatment in persistent asthma

The efficacy of montelukast in preschool children with persistent asthma has also been shown in short-term 12-week randomized double-blind placebo-controlled industry sponsored studies to improve asthma control in preschool children with persistent asthma.[47] Montelukast administered once nightly (4 mg chewable tablets) compared to matching placebo was well tolerated and significantly improved symptoms scores of cough, wheeze, trouble breathing, activity limitation, asthma specific quality of life, and exacerbations requiring oral corticosteroid rescue (p = 0.008). Although not directly related to the intermittent wheezing cohort proposed for study in this trial, the above study in preschool children with persistent asthma documented the effectiveness of a LTRA at reducing exacerbations and improving most other measures of asthma control. There are no published direct head to head comparator studies of ICS versus LTRA in persistent asthma in this age group; however, one industry sponsored 12-week trial has been completed and waits publication.

4. Wheezing/Asthma Phenotypes and Response to Asthma Controllers

a. Inhaled corticosteroids

CARE studies: In post-hoc PEAK subgroup analysis of PEAK, significant interactions were noted after 2-year treatment with maintenance ICS for multiple favorable outcomes and several consistent and statistically robust phenotypes evidencing an interaction between a favorable response with ICS therapy and 4 important outcomes (EFD, oral corticosteroid use, ED or urgent care visits, and supplementary controller medication (Table 2). Since the MIST toddler trial will be of one year duration, we next determined whether the prior baseline features including demographic (male sex, White race), illness severity (prior year exacerbation requiring

Table 2: Multivariate analyses for prior year ED/hospitalization for wheezing/asthma as a predictor of response to 2-year ICS therapy in PEAK

	Episode Free Days		Oral Corticosteroid Use		Emergency Department & Urgent Care Visits		Supplementary Controller Medication Use	
History prior yr asthma ED or Hospital	Odds Ratio: ICS vs Placebo (95%, CI)	P-value : Treatment by subgroup interaction	Relative Rate: ICS vs Placebo (95%, CI)	P-value : Treatment by subgroup interaction	Relative Rate: ICS vs Placebo (95%, CI)	P-value : Treatment by subgroup interaction	Relative Rate: ICS vs Placebo (95%, CI)	P-value : Treatment by subgroup interaction
Yes	*2.55 (1.48, 4.39)**	0.006	***0.56 (0.41, 0.75)****	<0.001	***0.59 (0.43, 0.80)****	<0.001	***0.21 (0.14, 0.30)****	<0.001
No	0.89 (0.54, 1.47)		1.31 (0.95, 1.79)		1.65 (1.24, 2.19)*		0.77 (0.52, 1.12)	

a ED visit or hospitalization and less EFDs during run-in), and atopic phenotypes (allergen sensitization, higher IgE level, and blood eosinophil count and history of eczema) related to these outcomes. An ED visit or hospitalization for a wheezing episode in the year prior to enrollment was the strongest predictor of maintenance ICS response for severe exacerbations during the first year of PEAK.

Indeed, post-hoc analyses revealed a significant interaction between one-year ICS therapy during PEAK and a wheezing ED visit in the year prior to enrollment and both a reduction in the rate of oral corticosteroid courses ($p \leq 0.0001$ (Figure 4) and also percent of participants requiring at least one course of systemic corticosteroid (p=0.025) (Figure 5) during the first 12 months of PEAK.

Figure 4

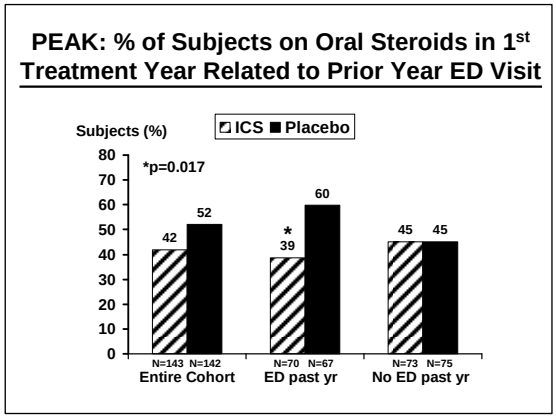
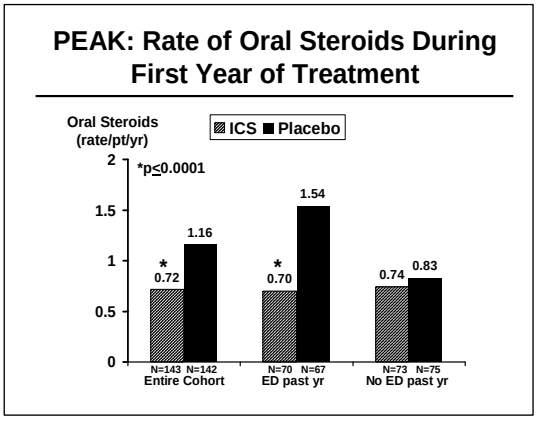


Figure 5



These post-hoc analyses suggest rather strongly that a prior need for ED visits for wheezing exacerbations identifies a more severe phenotype of intermittent wheezing preschool among a cohort with + API that benefit most from maintenance low-dose ICS and represent an important wheezing/asthma phenotype that requires further study for the comparative effectiveness of maintenance daily low-dose ICS and intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI.

AIMS subgroup analysis:

Severity of symptoms during RTI: The benefit seen in during RTI with AIMS treatments was observed predominately in those participants with a +API. Intermittent AIMS treatments of either high-dose ICS or LTRA significantly reduced trouble breathing and interference with activity scores during RTI in those participants with a +API, as stratified for at randomization (Table 3). This subgroup analysis identified a more severe cohort (+API) in whom the above benefit of high-dose ICS or LTRA was observed. A reduction by up to 50% was observed for the severity of symptoms (trouble breathing score and limitation of activities). A significant interaction between treatment and reduction in interference with activity by API status was noted for LTRA treatment.

Table 3

AIMS Therapy on Symptom Scores by API Status

Symptom Score	Area Under the Curve			p value		
	MONT	BUD	Conventional Therapy (Convent)	MONT vs Convent	BUD vs Convent	MONT vs BUD
Wheezing						
+ API	4.45 (2.75, 6.14)	4.88 (3.33, 6.44)	6.64 (4.61, 8.67)	0.098	0.231	0.616
- API	3.97 (2.35, 5.59)	4.05 (2.47, 5.63)	5.97 (3.82, 8.13)	0.180	0.205	0.934
Trouble Breathing						
+ API	4.57 (2.85, 6.30)	3.98 (2.40, 5.57)	7.65 (5.59, 9.72)	***0.014***	***0.003***	0.505
- API	4.14 (2.54, 5.73)	4.26 (2.71, 5.80)	5.94 (3.83, 8.04)	0.237	0.285	0.903
Activity Interference						
+ API	3.84 (2.09, 5.59)	4.69 (3.08, 6.29)	8.30 (6.21, 10.40)	***0.0002 ****	***0.003***	0.337
- API	5.35 (3.49, 7.21)	5.27 (3.48, 7.05)	6.01 (3.57, 8.44)	1.0	1.0	0.940

Effect on severe exacerbations in AIMS: Given the above findings that either AIMS treatments compared to conventional treatment reduced symptom burden during RTI, especially in +API participants, it was important to determine whether there was a treatment effect by API status for severe exacerbations. Among the + API cohort we found that the yearly rate of severe exacerbations (systemic corticosteroid use or ED/hospitalization) was lowest with high-dose ICS (0.74/patient year) and higher with either LTRA (1.09/pt year) or conventional

Figure 6

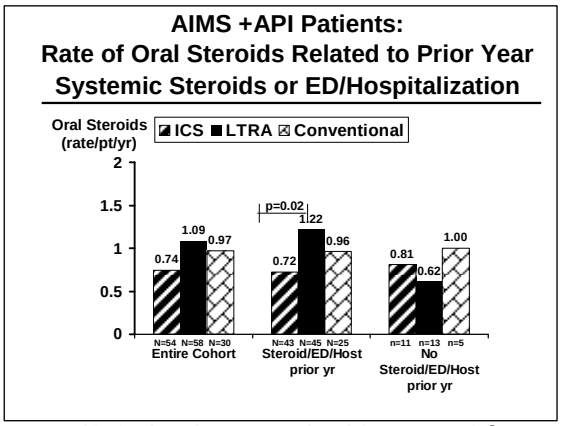
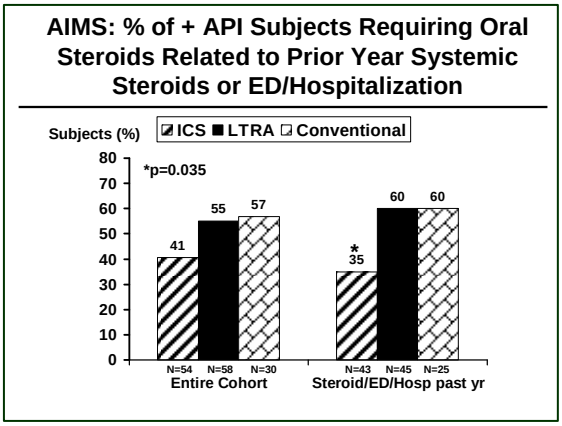


Figure 7



treatment (0.97/patient year) with a trend for an effect (p=0.06). (Figure 6, 1st set of bars). Since PEAK noted a strong interaction between a severe exacerbation in the year prior to enrollment and a favorable ICS response, we similarly explored such a post-hoc analysis in AIMS. Specifically, this high-risk subgroup in AIMS that required oral corticosteroid use in the prior year represented about 60% of the entire AIMS cohort. It was distinguished from the remainder of the AIMS cohort by exhibiting by history a higher incidence of urgent care visits (p=0.0048), hospitalizations (p=0.0061), aeroallergen sensitization (p=0.047), + API (p=0.007), and marginally more wheezing episodes (p = 0.051) in the year prior to enrollment.[48] In this asthma phenotype (+ API and prior year severe exacerbation), the rate of severe exacerbations during the 12-months of AIMS treatment was again lowest with intermittent high-dose ICS treatment which reached significance compared to LTRA treatment (a 41% reduction) (p=0.02) (Figure 6, middle set of bars). In addition, the percent of this asthma phenotype experiencing at least 1 severe exacerbation was significantly reduced with high-dose ICS therapy (Figure 7, right set of bars).

These findings, though limited by being post-hoc and exploratory, are consistent with the findings in PEAK noted above. In recurrent wheezing toddlers, favorable responses to ICS, whether administered in regimens of daily maintenance low-dose or intermittent high-dose during RTI are seen in high-risk subgroups with the same asthma phenotype, that is, + API status and prior year severe exacerbation. The above findings indicate that API status may be an important predictor of response to intermittent controller treatments. Moreover, within this +API subgroup, those with evidence of a more severe historical course (prior year severe exacerbation) appear to benefit more with a reduced rate of severe exacerbations with intermittent high-dose ICS. These AIMS findings, although limited by sample size and post-hoc analysis, are similar to those noted in the PEAK study of larger sample size, as discussed above. Although similar to PEAK subgroup analysis, the effect size of intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI on the rate of exacerbations compared to conventional therapy is half (25%) that seen with maintenance ICS (55%) compared to placebo in PEAK. **These post-hoc findings strongly support the timely importance of conducting a comparator trial of maintenance**

low-dose to intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI in high-risk wheezing toddlers with the phenotypic features of + API and prior year severe exacerbation.

Non-CARE Studies:

a. Maintenance inhaled corticosteroids:

Post-hoc subgroup analysis of two 12-week trials of fluticasone 100 mcg BID vs. placebo in 205 preschool children with recurrent asthma symptoms (persistent by definition in run-in) revealed that those with frequent symptoms at baseline, a family history of asthma, or both had the greatest improvement with fluticasone.[28] There was no interaction between a prior year history of **three or more vs. less than 3 exacerbations** and clinical response to ICS. However in these studies, an exacerbation was defined as only a worsening of a child's symptoms that required a change in medication and/or required contact with a medical provider. This definition differed from the more specific and severe definition required in the CARE trials, i.e., oral corticosteroid course or ED/hospitalization. However, the importance of atopic phenotype to ICS responsiveness in this age-group as represented by family history of asthma, one of the major criteria of the API, seen in the non-CARE study was consistent with ICS responsiveness in AIMS and PEAK and supportive of our proposed study of +API toddlers to compare the efficacy of maintenance low-dose and intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI.

In a DBPC cross-over trial in 61 preschool children (median age 3.5 years) fluticasone 100 mcg BID compared to placebo for 6-weeks demonstrated a significant reduction in airway resistance with ICS that was only seen in those children with aeroallergen sensitivity.[49] These findings support our decision to study a high-risk cohort with evidence of a +API including aeroallergen sensitization, as one major criteria.[10;50]

The next 2 studies are from the same group as above and are supportive of the atopic phenotype being particularly responsive to ICS in toddlers with intermittent wheeze and consistent with the findings in PEAK and the decision in MIST to study a +API cohort. In children under 2 years of age with risk factors for asthma including recurrent episodes of wheezing, decreased pulmonary function, family history of asthma or any clinical feature indicative of asthma (e.g., atopic dermatitis or allergic rhinitis), fluticasone CFC MDI at 125 mcg BID compared to placebo with spacer for 6 months in a small (n=26) randomized DBPC study, significantly improved pulmonary function (VmaxFRC) and clinical course.[51] In another small randomized DBPC 6-month study of recurrent wheezing toddlers under age 2 years with the same phenotype as their prior study, Teper et al. similarly reported improvements in impairment scores (wheezing episodes and days on albuterol) with either fluticasone at 100 mcg or 250 mcg compared to placebo without adverse effects on growth or bone metabolism.[52]

b. Leukotriene receptor antagonists:

Maintenance treatment: No subgroup by treatment interaction was noted in the PREVIA trial including gender, age, ethnicity, history of eczema or allergic rhinitis, eosinophil count, number of positive RAST tests, or beta-agonist use. Similarly, post-hoc analysis of the Knorr et al trial that compared montelukast vs. placebo in persistent asthma in preschool children[47] did not reveal any subgroup by treatment interactions exploring the same potential predictors as noted above for the PREVIA study. These findings are consistent with studies in older children that have failed to identify predictors of favorable responses to montelukast.[53] Neither of these studies examined the potential interaction of prior year use of systemic corticosteroid or emergency care; therefore, we can not know whether these features of asthma severity would

also predict a more favorable response to LTRA in preschool children with intermittent wheezing or asthma.

Intermittent treatment: With respect to health resource utilization in the Robertson et al study, subgroup analysis noted significant improvement in the younger cohort (ages 2-5), females, those with rhinitis and a lower IgE level.[20] The subgroups more responsive to montelukast (females and less atopy) are different from the subgroups more responsive to ICS in PEAK (male and higher IgE level). However, in the Characterizing the Response to a Leukotriene Receptor Antagonist (LTRA) and an Inhaled Corticosteroid (CLIC) trial, females responded with a better FEV_1 response than males to montelukast.[54] Such findings support subgroup analysis to unravel specific interactions between treatment responses and asthma phenotypes.

C. Selection of Comparators for the MIST Trial

The above summary of clinical trials identified 4 potentially useful controller therapies/regimens for the treatment of toddlers with intermittent wheezing:

1. Maintenance low-dose ICS[10] (PEAK)
2. Intermittent high-dose ICS or LTRA during RTI (AIMS)
3. Maintenance LTRA (PREVIA)[19]
4. Intermittent LTRA during RTI(PREMPT)[20]

Since we all know, and as emphasized by the EPR3, there is a great need for more high quality dispassionate studies in this young group of high-risk asthmatics. Ideally, the CARE Network would compare all 4 regimens in one large trial. However, this ideal situation does not exist, since the sample size necessary to conduct such a large trial is beyond the limits of recruitment of the 5 clinical centers comprising the CARE Network. As such, the CARE SC had to make difficult choices regarding which comparator trial to select. This decision was based on 3 main factors: (1) the clinical relevance of the trial, particularly related to the greatest likelihood of improving the risk and impairment domains of asthma control, (2) the feasibility of obtaining active drug and placebo in a timely manner, and (3) the probability of recruiting an adequately sized cohort.

As noted above, high-risk toddlers with intermittent wheezing are at major risk for exacerbations that require repeated courses of oral corticosteroid and urgent and emergent care. Of all the studies sited, the greatest effect on the risk domain of asthma control (reduction in severe exacerbations and need for additional controller medication) as well as reducing impairment in this high-risk population was achieved with maintenance low-dose ICS in API positive toddlers as noted in the PEAK study. Moreover this benefit was seen almost exclusively in the higher risk subgroup of this cohort, notably those with prior emergent care. Accordingly, the decision to select maintenance low-dose ICS as one of the arms for a new toddler study can be easily understood. However, the disadvantages of such a regimen include the inconvenience of daily medication use and the potential for a transient effect on growth. Intermittent high-dose ICS used only for a short period during each RTI given its convenience and lack of effect on growth (AIMS) (but not with high-dose fluticasone in the study of Ducharme) is an attractive alternative, if it matched efficacy to maintenance low-dose ICS. Moreover, comparing only ICS regimens simplifies the process of obtaining drug and placebo from industry. We have omitted a conventional or purely placebo arm in MIST given the robustness of the PEAK findings and the position of the EPR3 that Evidence A exists for recommending long-term ICS therapy in +API toddlers. Given these factors, the SC decided that a pure placebo arm was both ethically questionable and would be a hindrance to enrollment.

Extensive discussion surrounding a comparison trial with a LTRA arm was debated, given its modest benefits reported for either maintenance[19] or intermittent use of montelukast[20] in intermittent wheezing toddlers. As noted above, ideally both regimens would be informative arms; however, enrollment requirements are limiting. The addition of one of these options, would still be too large for the group, and even more pertinent, the group was not optimistic that industry would support donation of montelukast and matching placebo since we are using 2 ICS arms and only one LTRA arm, particularly when the study is powered with LTRA as the inferior arm based on AIMS subgroup analysis. Even if industry unexpectedly did acquiesce, we could not realistically meet the required sample size that would be needed for a three arm study. A 2-arm comparison of maintenance ICS versus montelukast was another option discussed; however, this option was rejected since industry has already completed such a study and a manuscript of its findings will be submitted shortly. The SC felt the novelty of such a CARE study would be lost given that its completion would be at least 2 years after industry publication of a similar study.

With these considerations, the comparator arms for MIST were unanimously approved at the CARE SC meeting in San Diego in February 2007. The SC decided that the appropriate next toddler study should be driven by the results of PEAK and AIMS, including their post-hoc findings. As such we have developed a hypothesis driven trial that will compare the efficacy and safety of maintenance low-dose ICS to intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI in toddlers at high-risk for severe exacerbations (+API and history of recent prior severe exacerbations). Addressing this comparison is urgent, given the dilemma facing clinicians in deciding which option to select for their patients. MIST addresses the Cochrane group recommendation that further study of potentially more effective strategies are needed to prevent exacerbations in recurrent wheezing preschool children, particularly for those with more severe disease characterized by prior need for systemic corticosteroids.[25]

D. Rationale for Selected Study Cohort

MIST will study a preschool recurrent intermittent wheezing cohort with +API features that have required in the year prior to enrollment at least one course of systemic corticosteroid or ED visit/hospitalization for wheezing episodes. We anticipate that a greater proportion of preschool children potentially eligible for MIST will be on regular controller medication for certain periods during the year prior to enrollment and thus, potentially have less symptomatic episodes as documented by the PEAK and other studies and recent EPR3 guidelines. To account for this decrease in potential wheezing episodes due to regular use of asthma controller medications, the requirement of 4 episodes of wheezing in the prior year for a + API will be reduced to 3 episodes in patients on regular asthma controller medication for at least 3 months during the year prior to enrollment. It is conservatively felt that 3 or more months of use of asthma controller medication might be expected to reduce the number of wheezing episodes by at least 1 episode. Therefore, at least 3 months of controller medication will substitute for 1 of the 4 required wheezing episodes for a positive API in patients on asthma controllers during the prior year. This modification will not interfere with our intent to enroll children with histories of recent wheezing since these children will still have to have had 3 wheezing episodes and at least 1 severe exacerbation in the year prior to enrollment. The requirement of 4 wheezing episodes in the year prior to enrollment will continue to be in effect for patients who have not been treated with asthma controllers for at least 3 months. Although this change does modify the API definition to some degree, this change is consistent with the intent and face validity of the API.

Justification of a more severe intermittent cohort for the MIST study has been detailed above in the subgroup analyses from PEAK and AIMS noted in Section IIB4 above. Reduction in severe exacerbations (as well as EFD, urgent/emergent visits, supplementary controllers, and albuterol

use) from maintenance daily ICS in PEAK (+API cohort) was noted in those patients requiring ED visits in the year prior to enrollment (post hoc, but all significant interactions). Benefit with respect to RTI illness symptom severity from intermittent high-dose ICS in AIMS occurred particularly in +API patients (a priori). Reduction in severe exacerbations with intermittent high-dose ICS compared to intermittent montelukast in AIMS was seen in +API patients with prior severe exacerbation (post-hoc analysis). These findings identify a high-risk cohort with a phenotype with greater ICS responsiveness, a greater likely to develop persistent asthma, and a higher risk for morbidity and mortality from wheezing/asthma. We are including in the MIST cohort patients who have intermittent asthma by history but who may have been on chronic controllers for up to 8 months based on the NHLBI draft guidelines to treat such toddlers during season of risk (presumable viral season) even though they do not have persistent asthma.

E. Selection of Inhaled Corticosteroid, Dosages and Duration of Treatments

The present FDA approved ICS medications for children ages 0-4 years include:

a. ICS Pulmicort (budesonide) Respules® by nebulizer for ages 1-8 years
b. ICS fluticasone DPI for ages > 4 years
c. ICS fluticasone + salmeterol by DPI for ages > 4 years

The SC selection of Pulmicort Respules® for ICS in MIST was based on several factors including (1) proven efficacy, (2) FDA approval, (3) ease of use both daily and intermittently, (4) convenience, (5) safety and (5) timely industry support for active and placebo product.

DPI delivery is not suitable for children less than 4 years of age due to their frequent inability to achieve the inspiration pressures needed to properly inhale ICS from these devices. Although fluticasone CFC (44 mcg 2 sprays BID with aerochamber and mask) under FDA IND was both effective and safe in PEAK, this formulation is no longer available and has been replaced by a HFA formulation. Flovent HFA is FDA approved for use in patients 4 years of age or older. According to the package insert, "FLOVENT HFA has been evaluated for safety in **ONLY** 56 pediatric patients aged 4 to 11 years who received 88 mcg twice daily for 4 weeks. Types of adverse events in these pediatric patients were generally similar to those observed in adults and adolescents. However, the safety and efficacy in children under 4 years of age have not been established." Two studies have been published on the use of fluticasone HFA and spacer in toddlers. In the first, serum fluticasone levels were determined in 12 asthmatics 1-6 years of age in a randomized crossover study comparing systemic availability of fluticasone HFA MDI at a dose of 220 mcg BID for 3-7 days delivered either by conventional valved holding chamber (VHC) (AeroChamber Plus) or one with antistatic properties (AeroChamber Plus). Mean serum fluticasone levels were determined one hour after fluticasone and a preceding pretreatment of 4 puffs of albuterol to maximize lung function. Use of the antistatic spacer led to a significant and 70% mean increase in serum fluticasone levels, with 40% of the cohort achieving greater than 2-fold increased levels.[55] These findings were also seen in a small randomized study of 12 asthmatic adults in which serum fluticasone levels were 72% higher with a washed vs. unwashed anti-static AeroChamber Plus after 200 mcg Flovent HFA (GSK fact sheet 2007). Using a newly devised infant face model to test aerosol delivery with VHD, a 2-fold greater delivery of fluticasone HFA was achieved with the antistatic VHC (~20% delivered) compared to standard VHCs (~ 10% delivered). In the second study of 359 toddlers with asthma, fluticasone HFA administered by Aerochamber Plus with facemask as 88 mcg (two 44-mcg inhalations twice a day) compared to placebo led to significant but small improvements (10%) in 24-hour daily asthma symptom scores over a 12 week treatment period without noticeable adverse effects, urinary cortisol excretion differences, or high systemic exposure.[56] However, there was no difference between fluticasone HFA and placebo in symptom free days, daytime symptoms, or daily albuterol rescue use. All three pivotal studies that compared Pulmicort Respules® to placebo in toddlers and young children with asthma noted considerably stronger effect size

improvements for daytime and nighttime symptoms and albuterol use[30;31;33] than seen in the study with fluticasone HFA.[56] At this time, the uncertainty surrounding ICS HFA delivery with spacers and the apparent greater effect of Pulmicort Respules® than seen with fluticasone HFA by regular aerochamber VHD led the SC away from selecting ICS HFA; although its convenience of use was acknowledged as attractive.

Given the above, the SC has decided to use nebulizer Pulmicort Respules® both for maintenance and intermittent use during RTI. As noted in Section IIB2 multiple pivotal DBPC studies as well as subsequent studies have documented the efficacy and safety of Pulmicort Respules® in doses from 0.25 to 2.0 mg per day in the treatment of asthma in young children.[29-31;33-36;57-59] A dosage of 0.5 mg once daily has been selected as the maintenance dose to be taken nightly. A nebulizer dose of 0.5 mg either taken as 0.25 mg BID or as 0.5 mg QD appeared more effective than 0.25 mg QD particularly with respect to improvements in daytime symptoms and lung function.[31;33] Given that the efficacy achieved with the 0.5 mg daily Pulmicort Respules® doses was essentially similar to higher doses, the 0.5 mg dose seems appropriate to use. Moreover, since there is no evidence that once daily dosing at 0.5 mg is any less effective than when given in divided doses twice daily (there are no head to head comparisons), for convenience and adherence reasons, the once daily regimen was the selected option.

For the intermittent dosing of ICS during RTI, we will use nebulizer Pulmicort Respules® at a dose of 1.0 mg twice daily for 7 days with each RTI, as was the treatment regimen in AIMS. A consideration to increase the intermittent treatment to 10 days was rejected for several reasons including (1) the desire to keep the treatment consistent to AIMS treatment, (2) the convenience of a 7 day treatment, (3) only a very small minority needing a steroid course (8%) or having bothersome symptoms in AIMS after 7 days of budesonide treatment, (4) the effort to reduce steroid side effects given the safety of the 7-day AIMS budesonide treatment course and the small but significant growth and weight adverse effects associated in part with the 10 day treatment of high-dose fluticasone in the Ducharme study[18] and (5) maintaining a fix period of intermittent treatment would allow a more straight-forward analysis that is easier to interpret. To assure safety, we will recommend to each family to contact the clinical centers for advice on treatment or an evaluation, if their children remain symptomatic after the 7 day treatment period. In addition, as we did for AIMS, we will determine whether an IND will be needed. Astra Zeneca has indicated initial support to supply drug and placebo for MIST after review of an investigator initiated proposal of MIST.

F. Rationale for Primary Outcome

The major morbidity of intermittent wheezing remains acute exacerbations, predominately caused by recurrent viral infections. These acute exacerbations account for excessive confinement, courses of systemic corticosteroids, ER/Hospitalizations, and deaths. Prevention of viral infections, the principal cause of these exacerbations, is a major challenge that has evaded preventive efforts and is beyond the scope and intent of this protocol. However, prevention of the consequences of these exacerbations, such, as need for systemic corticosteroid, is a major objective of MIST. More than 4 systemic courses of corticosteroid per year are associated with adrenal suppression,[22] and a treatment strategy effective at reducing such courses has great merit.

G. Rationale for measuring Exhaled Nitric Oxide (eNO)

Recurrent wheezing in young children is heterogeneous and has different underlying pathophysiological mechanisms.[60] Bronchoalveolar fluid studies from these young children have demonstrated persistent airway inflammation with elevated cellular and mediator

components of inflammation.[61;62] The inflammatory markers in these young children may foretell who subsequently develop persistent episodes of wheezing and asthma.[63] However, the relationship of the airway inflammatory markers and the prediction of developing new wheezing episodes or the response to a medical intervention during the episode have not been studied prospectively in a high-risk +API cohort with a prior year severe exacerbation. Therefore, a study of this relationship is essential and may provide a direction of management to prevent both short- and long-term morbidity in these young children.

Nitric oxide in exhaled air is a marker of eosinophilic airway inflammation and is present in higher concentrations in steroid naïve children and adults compared with normal controls as reviewed in detail.[64-66] eNO is found in higher concentrations during acute asthma exacerbations in both children and adults[67] and decreases with either ICS[68] or systemic CS therapy.[69] which correlates poorly with changes in lung function.[70] eNO is a sensitive inflammatory marker to both diagnose and predict loss of asthma control in asthmatics after ICS discontinuation.[71] Titration of ICS dose with periodic eNO determination was superior to symptoms and PEF based plans in adolescents and adults with chronic asthma.[72] These studies concluded that eNO appears as useful as sputum eosinophils and BHR in the assessment of airway inflammation, with the great advantage of ease of performance; although, other studies showed sputum eosinophils a better predictor.[73] In children, eNO may help to titrate ICS dose[74] and predict exacerbations with ICS withdrawal.[75] Moreover, eNO segregates to an atopic domain in factor analysis, independent from symptoms in asthmatic children 7-18 years of age, suggesting that its determination will more completely characterize the asthma phenotype.[76] eNO is reported to be superior to respiratory function and bronchodilator responsiveness in identifying preschool children with probable asthma[77;78] and helps to differentiate individual 4 year olds with, from those without, asthma and atopy.[79]

As such, eNO measurement is a noninvasive reliable method for evaluating lower airway inflammation as well as predicting clinical course and response to treatments. In addition, eNO level is significantly associated with other inflammatory markers and disease severity, especially in asthmatics.[80] eNO is a particularly attractive inflammatory marker in young children since the test is easily obtained, the result can be immediately available, and young children can reliable perform eNO measurements.[64]

The CARE Network has gained wide experience in determining eNO both by the on-line (PEAK, CLIC, PACT, MARS) and off-line techniques (AIMS). We reported in CLIC a significant correlation of baseline eNO to other markers of inflammation (eosinophilia, IgE level, ECP, and skin sensitivity), but not with urinary leukotrienes, and poorly with lung function.[81] We also showed in CLIC that higher eNO levels at baseline were associated with an improved pulmonary and clinical (increase in asthma control days) response to ICS and also that a decrease in eNO during ICS treatment was associated with improvement in many asthma clinical and pulmonary control measures.[54;82] PACT also reported that a significantly greater reduction in eNO accompanied ICS treatment compared to half-dose ICS combined with salmeterol or monotherapy montelukast.[83]

Insufficient information is available concerning the relationships between eNO and clinical characteristics of high-risk wheezing toddlers and their responses to interventions. More studies are needed to test the usefulness of eNO as a useful predictor and response indicator in these young children. In this manner, the MIST Trial will allow us to study in more depth the relationship of eNO levels to ICS therapy in preschool children with recurrent wheeze. We will be able to determine whether levels of eNO at baseline are predictive of response to either or both of the study ICS regimens. In addition, we will also examine whether there is a differential

response of eNO levels to the two ICS regimens. It is anticipated that maintenance low-dose ICS will be more effective than intermittent high-dose ICS with RTI at maintaining eNO at normal levels.

H. Rationale for Genetic Predictor Analyses of the Relationship of CD14 -159 promoter polymorphism and ICS response

As a receptor for LPS, CD14 plays an essential role in innate immunity and inflammatory pathways. It exists in membrane bound and soluble form (sCD14) and is expressed in monocytes and macrophages. It appears that the balance of Th1/Th2 may in part be dependent on CD14 function. Its gene is located on chromosome 5q31.1. Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the promoter region of its gene alters expression of its circulating protein, soluble CD14 (sCD14).[84]

CD14, as an important component in innate immunity, also appears to play a role in asthma and inflammatory processes, particularly in regulating the balance of Th1:Th2 cytokines. Activation of CD14 promotes the release of the Th1 cytokine IL-12 that may provide anti-viral properties.[85] Polymorphisms in the promoter region of the CD14 gene, CD14 – C159T, have been associated with circulating soluble form of CD14 (sCD14) and serum IgE levels in unselected children.[86] Circulatory sCD14 increases during asthma exacerbations compared to convalescence in children[87;88] and may be higher in children with asthma compared to normal.[87] Moreover, children homozygous to the CC genotype of CD14 -159 experienced more severe exacerbations and also failure to increase sCD14 compared to the TT and CT genotypes.[88] Lower expression of CD14 genes as determined by CD14 RNA during microarray analysis is found in bronchial biopsies from asthmatic patients compared to healthy subjects.[89] ICS treatment restores expression of CD14 genes in bronchial biopsies to levels seen in healthy subjects which supports a potential important interaction between ICS and CD14.[89]

As noted in detail earlier, a major secondary objective in MIST is to examine the relationship of polymorphisms in CD14 -159 and response to maintenance low-dose ICS for the purpose of trying the confirm post-hoc PEAK data. This data showed that TT genotypes compared to non-TT genotypes exhibited improved response to ICS compared to controls with respect to both

Figure 8

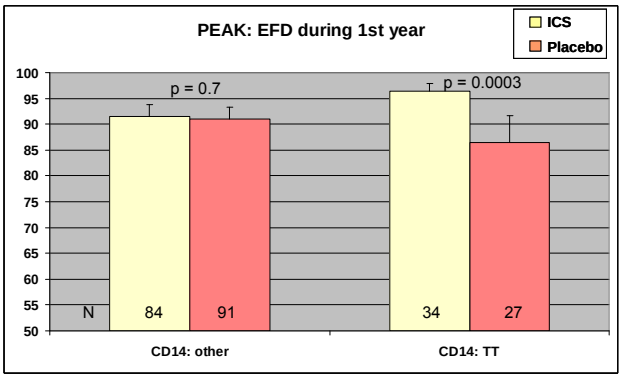
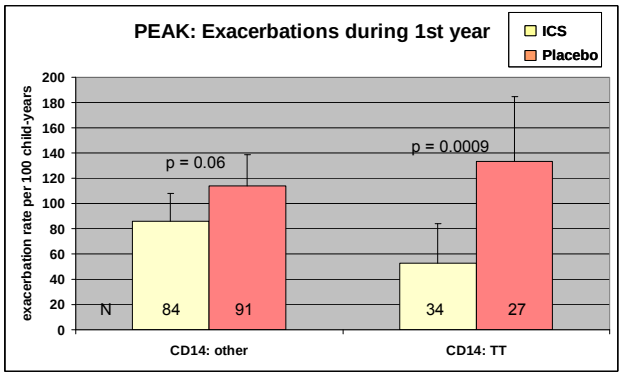


Figure 9

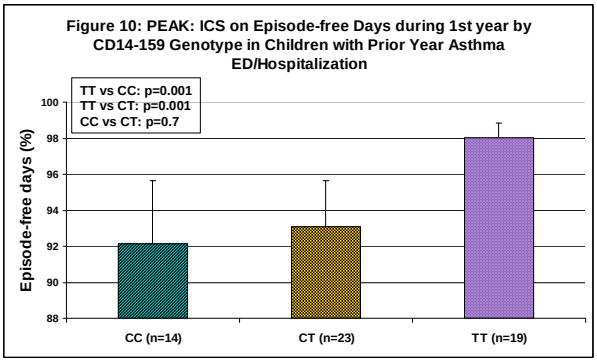


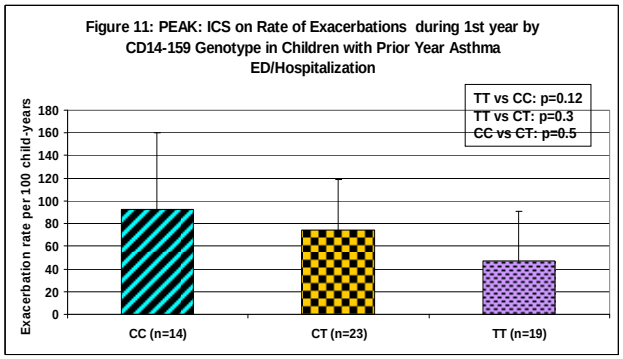
EFD (Figure 8) and exacerbations (Figure 9).

These effects were seen both at 1 year (Figures 8 and 9) and during the full 2 years of maintenance ICS treatment in PEAK, but was not seen during the observational year 3 when ICS treatment was discontinued, supporting a gene by treatment effect during the first year and

first 2 years of ICS treatment. This genotype by treatment response was even more striking in children with a severe exacerbation in the prior year.

In MIST we will compare ICS responses between CD14-159 genotypes and not placebo, since we will not have a placebo arm as discussed in detail in Section IIC above. Specifically, for those participants in PEAK with a prior year exacerbation, the ICS effect was significantly greater in EFDs (Figure 10) and marginally better in exacerbations (Figure 11) in those with a TT than those with a CT or CC genotype.





Given these findings, the MIST study offers the opportunity to test this relationship apriori in an attempt to confirm the PEAK findings; that is, those children with a TT genotype of the CD14-159 gene will evidence a better response to maintenance ICS than non-TT genotypes. We will also collect the buffy coat to assess intermediate phenotypes relating CD14-159 polymorphisms to their direct products and then to ICS response during maintenance ICS treatment. Due to the few +API patients also with the TT genotype in the budesonide arm (n = 5) in AIMS, a similar analysis was not possible in the AIMS trial. Therefore, since we do not have sufficient data on this relationship in AIMS and to avoid multiple comparisons, no a-priori hypothesis or analysis is proposed for the relationship of CD14-159 genotype and response to intermittent ICS in MIST.

I. Rationale for Phenotypic Predictor Analyses

Baseline demographic and allergy/asthma/biomarker phenotypic relationship to treatment outcomes have been productive analyses performed in all the CARE studies. These analyses have identified subgroups with greater ICS responsiveness in PEAK compared to placebo (males, prior year severe exacerbation, aeroallergen sensitization, eosinophilia, eczema), in AIMS compared to conventional therapy (+API and prior year prednisone course for exacerbation), in CLIC compared to montelukast (eNO level, serum IgE level, eosinophil count, bronchial responsiveness, and baseline spirometry) and in PACT compared to montelukast (eNO, bronchial responsiveness, reversibility, and aeroallergen sensitization). Similar analyses are appropriate in MIST, given the identification of these important associations in other CARE studies.

J. Rationale for Respiratory Virus Analyses

Viral infections are the predominant trigger for acute episodes of wheezing in early childhood and represent a major cause of morbidity and severe exacerbations.[90] The Childhood Origins of ASThma (COAST) high-risk birth (parental positive aeroallergen sensitization and/or history of parental asthma) cohort study has documented the importance of viruses during acute respiratory illnesses from birth to 3 years.[91] Specifically, during the 3rd year of life, 180 wheezing illnesses occurred in 76 children. Viruses identified from nasal sampling during these wheezing episodes were the following in decreasing order of prevalence: rhinovirus (42%), RSV

(8%), parainfluenza (8%), adenovirus (1%), influenza (1%), rhinovirus/influenza (1%), nonrhinovirus picornavirus (0.5%) and none (38%). The importance of rhinoviruses in typical outpatient wheezing illnesses in 3 year olds in COAST extended earlier findings of the role of rhinoviral infection in the causation of 1/3 of hospitalized bronchiolitis cases in infancy.[92;93] Furthermore, identifying the type of virus causing the acute wheezing episode in young children may provide information related to prognosis and response to treatment. For example, infants who wheeze with rhinoviruses may be at greater risk for recurrent wheezing[91] and asthma.[93] In addition, treatment of infants with acute wheezing episodes with oral prednisolone reduced the incidence of recurrent wheeze if the initial illness was caused by a rhinovirus, but not RSV.[94]

Given the integral role played by respiratory viruses in wheezing episodes in early childhood, the MIST study offers a great opportunity to further explore this arena more fully. Using convenient nasal sampling techniques and viral identification analyses mastered during COAST, MIST will obtain mucus at baseline and during each RTI with home sampling and analyze for respiratory viruses during these RTI. Exploratory analyses will attempt to characterize the following: (1) the distribution of viruses identified during each RTI in which intermittent therapy was begun, (2) the type of virus identified with the severity of the RTI, and (3) the type of virus with the response to the two ICS regimens. These relationships should increase our knowledge of the role of viruses in wheezing episodes and their modification, if any, by treatment regimen.

K. Research Questions

Wheezing illnesses are common during the first several years of life and pose a significant clinical problem to the practicing physician. The most troubling problems are severe exacerbations that lead to systemic corticosteroid treatment and ED/hospitalizations, and tragically death. Recurrent intermittent wheeze is also associated with significant morbidity ranging from symptoms of cough, wheeze, dyspnea, sleep disturbance, and time lost from preschool and parental work. The PEAK and AIMS studies as well as a few other studies have identified therapies that may reduce the risk and impairments associated with recurrent wheezing in young children including maintenance daily low-dose ICS or intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI. The novelty of the MIST Trial is that it is the first large randomized DBPC multicenter study to compare head to head the efficacy and safety of these two ICS regimens directed at reducing both the risk and impairment associated with recurrent wheezing in toddlers.

The MIST trial will be conducted on 250 well-characterized high-risk API positive young children 12-53 months of age with a history of a severe exacerbation in the prior year to answer the following important questions/issues facing the clinical care of wheezing toddlers:

1. Is maintenance low-dose ICS more effective than intermittent high-dose ICS administered during RTI on modifying the risk (rate of an exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroids is the primary outcome) and impairment domains of recurrent asthma?

To further our understanding of individual rather than only mean group responses to these two ICS regimens, MIST will address the following question:

2. Are there demographic or asthma/atopic features or CD14-159 genotypes and other genotypes related to ICS responsiveness?

To assess the overall benefits and risks of these ICS regimens in recurrent wheezing toddlers, the MIST trial will also ask:

3. Are there are differences in treatment associated adverse effects with these two ICS regimens?

To assess the role of respiratory viral infections in the triggering asthma exacerbations the MIST trial will ask:

4. Which viruses are associated with exacerbations and which, if any, ICS regimen is better able to ameliorate these exacerbations?

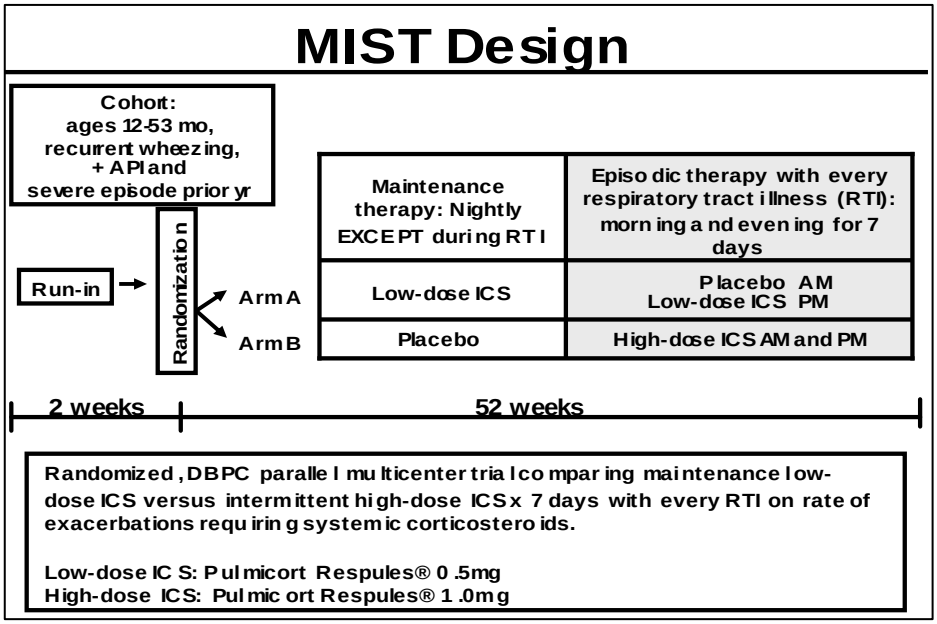
L. Specific Aims

1. Maintenance low-dose ICS compared to intermittent high-dose ICS with each RTI in high-risk API positive toddlers will:
    a. Favorably affect factors associated with the risk domain of recurrent wheeze by
        1. Reducing the rate of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids **(primary objective)**.
        2. Prolonging the time to first and second exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroids.
        3. Prolonging the rate and time to first and second exacerbation during RTI requiring systemic corticosteroids.
        4. Reducing the total amount (mg) of systemic corticosteroid used.
        5. Reducing the rate of urgent care visits/ED visits/hospitalizations for wheezing/asthma.
        6. Prolonging the time to treatment failure.
        7. Reducing eNO levels.
        8. Not increasing corticosteroid associated adverse effects
    b. Improve factors associated with the impairment domain of recurrent wheeze by:
        1. Increasing the proportion of EFD during the entire study year.
        2. Increasing the proportion of EFD outside the window of RTI not associated with RTI (days -7 to + 7 with each RTI).
        3. Reducing absences from daycare and preschool for the child and work for the caregiver.
        4. Decreasing the rate of albuterol use.
        5. Reducing symptom severity during episodic RTI.
        6. Improving the caregiver quality of life.
        7. Improving eNO.
        8. Reducing cost of asthma care.
2. Determine if the TT genotype of the CD14 -159 polymorphisms compared to the CC and CT genotypes will be associated during maintenance ICS therapy with more EFD (primary) and less exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids (secondary).
3. Determine if demographic (sex, age) and baseline asthma/allergy phenotypic characteristics (illness burden, family atopic history, individual components of the API, serum IgE level, blood eosinophil count, skin test sensitivity, and eNO level) will be associated with responsiveness to ICS. Specifically males, older toddlers, those with higher eosinophil counts, IgE and eNO levels and skin test sensitization to aeroallergens will exhibit a more favorable response to maintenance low-dose ICS.
4. Exploratory Aims
    a. Determine if specific polymorphisms of other allergy/asthma/drug response genes will be associated with more favorable outcome responses to maintenance low-does ICS or intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI.
    b. Determine if specific respiratory viruses will be associated with exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids and also to response to maintenance low-dose or intermittent high-dose ICS therapy.

III. MIST PROTOCOL OVERVIEW and MIST DESIGN

MIST is a randomized, double-blind, double-dummy placebo- controlled parallel multicenter comparison of two strategies (maintenance daily low-dose ICS compared to intermittent high-dose ICS for 7 days during RTI) directed at reducing risk (exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids, primary outcome) and reducing impairment (EFD, severity of symptoms during RTI, albuterol use, and QOL) in preschool children 12-53 months of age with the following phenotypic characteristics: recurrent wheezing, +API and history of severe exacerbation in the year prior to enrollment (Figure 12). There will be a 2-week observation period to qualify and characterize the participants with respect to baseline demographic, atopic/asthma and genetic factors followed by a 52-week treatment phase.

Figure 12



IV. MIST PROTOCOL

Table 4: MIST Logistics

Procedures	Run-in	RZ	Treatment Phase: Participants will receive one of 2 treatments						
	Placebo Respules once nightly and Albuterol as needed		Nightly EXCEPT during RTI: Pulmicort Respules® 0.5mg OR Placebo Respules			During RTI ONLY (7 days): Placebo Respules AM and Pulmicort Respules® 0.5 mg PM OR Pulmicort Respules® 1.0 mg BID			
Week	-2	0	4	12	20	28	36	44	52
Visit	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Telephone calls			Every 4 weeks after each visit starting at visit 3						
Informed Consent	+								
History	+								
Complete PE	+								
Partial PE		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Diary Cards		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ITQOL		+	+			+			+
Height/weight	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Head circumference	+								+
eNO	+	+			+				+
Skin test	+ †								
CBC	+ †								
Serum IgE	+ †								
Serum save	+ †								
Genotyping	+ †								
Nasal viruses*		+			+				
Questionnaires	+								
Parental survey	+	+							
Action Plan	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Dispense drug	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	

CBC = Total Blood Count / Eosinophil Percent
eNO = Exhaled Nitric Oxide
*Nasal viruses: also collected at home with each respiratory tract illness
ITQOL = Infant Toddler Quality of Life
PE = Physical Exam
RZ = Randomization
† **Skin test and Blood draw can occur at Visit 1 or 2**

A. Study Groups

We will enroll 250 children (50 children per clinical center) 12-53 months of age who meet all inclusion criteria and do not have any of the exclusion criteria. Children will be randomized in a 1:1 manner to one of the two treatment arms with 125 in each arm. Treatments are maintenance low-dose ICS and intermittent high-dose ICS for 7 days during RTI. Randomization will be stratified by center and age (12-32 months and 33 to 53 months).

Patient Identification and Enrollment:

Recruitment and enrollment will be performed over 12-months as was done in AIMS. Participants may be re-enrolled as specified below. For re-enrolled subjects, details for use of previous MIST skin test, blood results, and questionnaires will be specified in the MIST Manual of Operations (MOP).

B. Inclusion Criteria

Participants who meet *all* of the following criteria are eligible for entry into the trial. Participants may be reassessed if not initially eligible.

1. Age 12-53 months at time of enrollment. A goal of 33% minority and 30% female subjects will be incorporated in recruitment.
2. Positive API index as defined in I. D page 2.
3. A severe exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroids, urgent unscheduled or emergent visit or hospitalization in the 12 months prior to enrollment.
4. Up to date with immunizations, including varicella (unless the subject has already had clinical varicella). If the subject needs varicella vaccine, this will be arranged with the primary care physician and must be received prior to randomization.
5. Allows blood for genetic analysis.
6. Willingness to provide informed consent by the child's parent or guardian.

C. Exclusion Criteria

Exclusion Criteria at Screening Visit (S1)

Participants who meet any of the following criteria are **NOT** eligible for enrollment, but may be re-enrolled if these exclusion criteria disappear:

1. Use of >6 courses of systemic corticosteroids within the preceding 12 months.
2. More than 2 hospitalizations for wheezing illnesses within the preceding 12 months.
3. Use of oral or systemic corticosteroids in the preceding 2 weeks.
4. Current treatment with antibiotics for diagnosed sinus disease.
5. Participation presently or in the past month in another investigational drug trial.
6. Evidence that the family may be unreliable or nonadherent, or may move from the clinical center area before trial completion.
7. Contraindication of use of systemic corticosteroids.
8. Clinically relevant gastroesophageal reflux.
9. Inability of the child to cooperate with nebulizer therapy.

Participants who meet any of the following criteria are **NOT** eligible for enrollment, and **may <u>not</u>** be re-enrolled:

1. Gestation less than late preterm as defined as birth before 34 weeks gestational age.
2. The child has significant developmental delay/failure to thrive, defined as crossing of two major percentile lines during the last year for age and gender. If a child plots less than the 10th percentile for age and gender, a growth chart for the previous year will be obtained from the child's primary care provider.
3. Head circumference < 3 percentile or > 97 percentile unless medical evaluation documents no associated illness.

4. Presence of lung disease other than asthma, such as cystic fibrosis and BPD. Evaluation during the screening process will assure that an adequate evaluation of other lung diseases has been performed.
5. Presence of other significant medical illnesses (cardiac, liver, gastrointestinal, endocrine) that would place the study subject at increased risk of participating in the study.
6. Immunodeficiency disorders.
7. History of respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation.
8. History of hypoxic seizure.
9. History of significant adverse reaction to any study medication ingredient.

Exclusion Criteria at Randomization Visit

Participants will be ineligible for randomization if any of the following is documented, but may be re-enrolled if these exclusion criteria disappear:

1. Persistent symptomatic asthma, as defined as experiencing symptoms requiring albuterol use on average three or more days per week in the 2-week observation period prior to the randomization visit or 2 or more night time awakenings due to asthma-associated symptoms.
2. Inadequate adherence (< 75% of days) to diary card completion or nebulizer medication use during the observation period.
3. Use of any asthma medication except prn albuterol during the 2 week observation run-in.

D. MIST Study Treatments

1. Medications

Patients will be randomized to one of two treatment groups and followed for 12 months

a. Maintenance ICS (budesonide as Pulmicort Respules® 0.5 mg once daily) and with appropriate matched placebo during RTI for 7 days
b. Intermittent ICS (budesonide as Pulmicort Respules® 1 mg BID) for 7 days at onset of RTI) and placebo maintenance ICS once daily

During RTI all participants will receive albuterol inhalation treatments four times daily while awake (plus as needed) for the first 48 hours followed by albuterol by inhalation on an as needed basis. Additional rescue albuterol treatments may be administered on an as needed basis. These intervention treatments will be repeated with each subsequent illness characterized by RTI-associated symptoms. Oral corticosteroids will be available for all children at home and will be started based upon a specific algorithm (Appendix 1). Parents will be instructed to call the CARE center within 48-72 hours of each RTI that intermittent treatment was initiated to discuss the scenario that prompted study medication use as well as to describe the course of the illness. This information will supplement the data provided by the parent on the daily diary cards.

2. Management during Acute Respiratory Tract Illness

Parents will be provided with a diary card as used in the AIMS trial to record respiratory tract symptoms. Parents will also receive extensive education regarding close attention to development of symptoms that are likely to represent an RTI and the extension to associated chest symptoms. The parent is instructed to begin a 7-day course of the intermittent study medication if the patient develops **onset of the set of symptoms defined as the starting point for the child, based upon the results of the Survey of early warning signs of an exacerbation of lower respiratory disease as was used in AIMS (Appendix 3).**

A formal written education module as used successfully during the AIMS trial will be provided to families to help them in identifying symptoms consistent with an RTI that is associated with a subsequent wheezing episode. Educational sessions involving the parent and CARE

coordinator will take place at all study visits to ensure understanding of the terminology used to describe symptoms. This will allow parents to also identify symptoms and terms that they have used to describe their child's condition, as it is clear that not all parents and physicians use identical terminology.

3. Criteria for starting study medication during RTI

The AIMS pilot study and clinical trial demonstrated that a specific Parental Respiratory Illness Questionnaire completed by parents was helpful in recognizing the specific symptoms experienced by their child that were indicators of an early RTI that would be predictive of a later wheezing episode. These specific features will be used as the indicator to start intermittent study medications as was done in AIMS. The AIMS pilot study in twenty-eight parents of children toddlers with histories of recurrent severe wheezing in the setting of RTI demonstrated that parents were able to identify a specific set of signs and symptoms that preceded and signaled the development of severe wheezing during a RTI. Ninety-two percent of parents reported a sign or symptom that made them feel very certain that the most recent RTI would lead to significant wheezing and 96% felt that the most recent episode was "typical" of what happens during an RTI that leads to wheezing. Evaluated together, cough, breathing problem, or noisy chest were the first (82%) or second (93%) symptoms that led to use of inhaled β-agonists. Overall, parents were confident in their ability to predict symptom progression for their child, and reported that this progression was typical. While most symptoms were chest-related, there were no individual symptoms that occurred in the majority of children. The utility of this method for initiating intermittent study treatment during RTI was confirmed in the AIMS trial.

Parents will be instructed to begin intermittent treatment during RTI based upon an individualized plan developed jointly by the parent and clinical center coordinator/physician at the first and second MIST study visits in similar fashion to that used during AIMS. The plan will consider both the pattern of symptoms identified by the child's parent in the Parental Respiratory Illness Questionnaire that typically leads to wheezing episodes, as well as the clinician's judgment to promote as much consistency as possible and to avoid treating at the development of trivial symptoms. The patient-specific starting point will be based on the patient's previous history of symptom progression irrespective of whether symptoms originate in the upper or lower respiratory tracts. As noted in AIMS, this pattern is stereotypical for an individual child but highly variable between children. The CARE coordinator/physician will work hard to assure that the symptoms which trigger initiation of study medication meet the specific criteria identified in the parental survey. At the first study visit, parents will be questioned as to the typical symptom progression during prior illnesses. The AIMS Parental Respiratory Illness Questionnaire will be used (see Appendix 3). The parent will then be given the questions and list of possible symptoms to take home and reflect upon over the 2-week observation period. At the second study visit, the coordinator will again administer the Parental Respiratory Illness Questionnaire. The responses given on the second visit will be used to construct the individualized intermittent treatment plan for the trial. This approach will allow us to set a threshold level of symptoms prior to study medication use, but recognize that this threshold will be wide given the range of symptoms parents believe lead to symptom progression. Some parents may begin to detect symptoms at a relatively late stage of symptom development (this was seen occasionally in the parental survey). We will continue to work with families, especially those who tend to recognize symptoms relatively late, to help them identify symptoms at an earlier stage, thus allowing the most consistent use of intermittent study medication.

An education module with instructions as to when to start study medication modeled after the module successfully used in AIMS will be given to parents (Appendix 4). CARE clinical center staff is available for discussion with families 24 hours/day should uncertainty or questions arise

on when to start intermittent study treatments. In addition, parents will be instructed to call the CARE center within 72 hours of initiation of study therapy to discuss the symptoms that prompted initiation of study medication.

E. Visit specific procedures (Table 4)

Overall, there are 5 types of study visits or contacts as follows:

1. Screening visit (S1).
2. Randomization visit (RZ) – 2 weeks following S1.
3. Treatment clinic visits that occur 4 weeks following RZ, and then with subsequent follow-up visits every 8 weeks.
4. Treatment telephone calls (PC) 4 weeks after each follow-up visit.
5. Final close-out visit (CO) that occurs after 12 months of follow-up.

1. Screening visit 1 (S1), Week –2

a. Appointment made for children aged 12-53 months with a physician diagnosis of recurrent wheezing, possible + API, and severe exacerbation in the prior year.
b. Informed consent.
c. Eligibility determined based upon inclusion and exclusion criteria.
d. Detailed allergy, asthma, and environmental questionnaires obtained as in other CARE protocols.
e. Medical history.
f. Physical examination including height, weight, and head circumference.
g. eNO (off line by CARE MOP[95]).
h. Skin testing for food (RAST done if history of anaphylaxis) and aeroallergens, if required for API positive status.
i. Blood sample for IgE level, eosinophil count and genetic analysis, if required for API positive status.
j. An Action Plan provided and explained. Standard education about wheezing, use of the action plan, avoidance of allergens and irritants, will be discussed or provided at each visit starting at S1.
k. Provide and teach Pediatric Asthma Caregiver Diary[96] (Appendix 2) completion.
l. Teach nebulizer technique.
m. Dispense placebo nebulizer medication, rescue medications (albuterol and oral prednisolone).

2. Randomization visit (RZ), Week 0

a. Review diary cards.
b. Review inclusion and exclusion criteria.
c. Review Informed consent.
d. Brief history and physical exam including height and weight.
e. Demonstrate at least 75% adherence to diary cards (the diary maintained in interval between S1 and RZ must have ≥75% days with complete data) and nebulizer use.
f. Quality of life questionnaire (ITQOL[2]).
g. Nasal mucus collecting technique for viruses will be demonstrated and collected for baseline determination of viruses. Supplies for home specimen collection will be dispensed with instructions.
h. eNO performed.
i. Skin testing for food (RAST done if history of anaphylaxis) and aeroallergens, if not done at Screening Visit.

j. Blood sample for IgE level, eosinophil count and genetic analysis, if not done at Screening Visit.
k. Review action plan.
l. Dispense study drugs and rescue medications.
m. Dispense diary cards.

3. Follow-up visit during treatment phase (T) (4 weeks after randomization and then every 8 weeks)

a. Review of diary cards.
b. Study medications returned and adherence reviewed.
c. Brief history and physical exam including height and weight.
d. Quality of life questionnaires at visit 3 and 6 (4 and 28 weeks).
e. eNO performed at visit 5 (20 weeks).
f. Nasal virus collection at visit 5 (20 weeks).
g. Collect frozen nasal mucus samples and review collection technique.
h. Review action plan.
i. Dispense study drugs and rescue medications.
j. Dispense diary cards.

4. Follow-up Phone Calls (PC) (4 weeks after each follow-up visit starting after V3)

a. Parents will be called between post-randomization study visits to determine respiratory symptoms, albuterol use, and healthcare utilization within the preceding two weeks. These calls will help insure patient safety between scheduled study visits. In addition, the following will be performed:
b. Review of diary cards.
c. Study procedures action plan, and medication adherence reviewed.

5. Final Close-Out Visit (CO)

a. Review diary cards.
b. Brief history and physical exam including height, weight and head circumference.
c. Study medications returned and adherence reviewed.
d. ITQOL quality of life questionnaire.
e. eNO performed.
f. Exit interview (critique of study experience)
g. Treatment recommendations given.

F. Outcome Variables

1. **Primary Outcome Variable:** The primary outcome is the rate of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids during the 12-month follow-up study period.
2. **Secondary Outcome Variables:**
   a. Assessment of Risk domain of asthma control:
      1. Proportion of EFD during the entire study year.
      2. Time to first and second exacerbation requiring systemic corticosteroids.
      3. Rate and time to first and second exacerbations during RTI requiring systemic corticosteroids.
      4. Rate of urgent care visits/ED visits/hospitalizations for wheezing/asthma.
      5. Time to treatment failure.
      6. Changes in eNO levels with treatment in those with acceptable tests at RZ.
      7. Corticosteroid associated adverse effects.

b. Assessment of Impairment domain of asthma control
   1. Proportion of EFD during the entire study year.
   2. Proportion of EFD outside the window of RTI not associated with RTI (days -7 to +7 with each RTI).
   3. Absences from daycare and preschool for the child and work for the caregiver.
   4. Rate of albuterol use.
   5. Symptom severity during RTI.
   6. Caregiver completed quality of life.

c. Determine if the TT genotype of the CD14 -159 polymorphisms compared to the CC and CT genotypes will be associated during maintenance ICS or intermittent high-dose ICS therapy with more EFD (primary) and less exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids (secondary).

d. Determine if demographic (sex, age) and baseline asthma/allergy phenotypic characteristics (illness burden, family atopic history, individual components of the API, serum IgE level, blood eosinophil count, skin test sensitivity, and eNO level) will be associated with responsiveness to ICS treatments.

e. Assessment of costs from the societal viewpoint. In addition to the efficacy outcomes listed above and other cost outcomes including:
   1. Wholesale costs of treatment drugs
   2. Wholesale costs of rescue medications
   3. Wholesale costs of prednisone used to treat exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids
   4. Estimated costs of unscheduled physician or ED visits
   5. Estimated costs of diagnosing and treating anticipated adverse events such as otitis media.

3. Exploratory Aims

a. Determine if specific polymorphisms of other allergy/asthma/drug response genes are associated with more favorable outcome responses to maintenance or intermittent ICS during RTI.

b. Determine if specific respiratory viruses will be associated with exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids and also to response to treatments.

G. Randomization

Patients who satisfy all the eligibility criteria at S1 and RZ will be randomized into the study phase after all data collection has been completed. Treatment assignment will be performed according to a double-dummy, double-blind randomized parallel group design, with stratification by clinical center and age (12-32 months or 33-53months). Study drug and rescue medications will be dispensed.

H. Rescue treatments for asthma symptoms

In addition to contacting the CARE center 48-72 hours after starting intermittent study treatments to discuss the scenario that prompted study medication use as well as to describe the course of the illness, families will be educated to contact the CARE Centers if their children continue with symptoms or albuterol use after 7 days of treatment during a RTI for further treatment advice and/or clinic visit for evaluation of reason for continued symptoms. Albuterol inhalation will be used either by MDI (2 puffs every 4-6 hours and as needed) or nebulization (0.25-0.5 mg every 4-6 hours and as needed) for symptoms of cough or wheeze as defined in each participant's action plan. Prednisolone will be added if symptoms progress and meet specific criteria for starting. Prednisolone supplies will be given to each parent with specific instructions to call the CARE center for advice on when to start should symptoms worsen.

Increasing asthma and initiation for starting a systemic corticosteroid course will be handled in the following manner (Appendix 1 A):

1. Continue treatment with albuterol inhalation every 4-6 hours and as needed.
2. Prednisolone will be started if:
    a. Symptoms do not improve after 3 albuterol treatments administered every 15 minutes, OR
    b. Albuterol is needed more than 6 nebulization treatments or more than 12 puffs per day for greater than 24 hours; OR
    c. Moderate-severe cough or wheeze occurs for at least 5 of the preceding 7 days;
    d. There is an unscheduled visit for acute asthma care requiring repeated doses of albuterol (physician office, urgent care, emergency department)
    e. Hospitalization is needed for asthma OR
    f. Physician discretion. A specific reason for initiation of oral corticosteroids will be recorded.

As noted above, specific criteria are established for initiating systemic corticosteroid therapy with prednisolone for increasing asthma symptoms. Since initiation of systemic corticosteroid treatment (prednisolone) is the primary outcome, specific measures will be implemented to optimize consistency of its initiation, including (1) re-emphasis of these guidelines to all investigators, (2) inclusion of multiple questions of this process in the investigator's certification exam to document their understanding of the process, (3) completion of a reporting form whenever systemic corticosteroids are started that documents the reason(s) for its initiation, and (4) DCC monitoring for potential disparities of prednisolone use and deviations from the process by center.

Prednisolone course: a 4-day course of oral corticosteroids (2mg/kg/day for 2 days (maximum 60mg/day), followed by 1mg/kg/day (maximum 30 mg/day) for 2 days).

If a child experiences an exacerbation within 2 weeks of completing a course of oral corticosteroids, a second course of oral corticosteroids will be recommended (Appendix 1B).

Table 5: Criteria for an additional course of oral corticosteroid:
Parents will phone 2 weeks after completing the 4 day oral corticosteroid course.
An additional course of oral corticosteroids will be recommended if, during the past 7 days, there have been ≥ 5 days with:

1. Moderate to severe cough, OR
2. Moderate to severe wheeze.

If following a second consecutive course of corticosteroids the child fails to recover completely (see Table 5 for criteria), the child will be seen in the CARE center at which time an indicated history, physical examination, and other studies (i.e. chest radiograph, sinus radiograph), if necessary, may be performed at the discretion of the CARE physician. If this evaluation fails to disclose another diagnosis other than recurrent wheezing, another course of oral corticosteroid will be recommended. This sequence of a 4 day course of oral corticosteroids followed by a reassessment 2 weeks later will be repeated until the child is no longer experiencing ongoing symptoms or 4 courses of oral corticosteroids have been administered. No participant in AIMS required more than 1 repeated prednisolone course within 2 weeks after a prior prednisolone course.

With the 4th course of oral corticosteroids during the treatment phase of the study, the child will be assigned treatment failure status. The child would be removed from the blinded phase of the study and be seen in the CARE clinic for a final study visit during the period of this 4th course. The family will be provided with a 6 week supply of open-label inhaled corticosteroid (Pulmicort Respules® 0.5mg QD) and advised to see the child's primary care provider within 6 weeks for further treatment recommendations. Two-weeks after starting open label ICS, the family will be called by the CARE center for a follow-up safety visit. Based upon the intention to treat paradigm, periodic phone calls would occur every 2 months until the completion of the MIST trial to assure patient safety.

I. Criteria for the Treatment of Children with Ongoing Symptoms

Participants in the study are enrolled based on a history consistent with intermittent asthma and off all controller medications for 2 weeks during run-in. Oral corticosteroids will be used according to protocol and outlined in an algorithm to treat wheezing uncontrolled by albuterol (Appendix 1B). Since MIST is a trial in intermittent wheezers, the CARE Network Steering Committee decided that it was both unnecessary and scientifically unsound to use other controller medications during the course of the MIST study in the event that participants develop more persistent symptoms than they did at entry. This decision was implemented successfully in AIMS and will therefore similarly be followed in MIST. Firstly, the courses of rescue prednisolone allowed in the study should provide clinical relief to the vast majority of participants with more prolonged symptoms post RTI. Secondly, any definition of persistent asthma in this intermittent cohort with rather brief symptoms of 1-2 months would be rather artificial and fraught with uncertainty to what is really being defined. Thirdly, the use of a controller medication for at least one month (it could be longer if control was not reached) once persistent asthma was defined would change the characteristics of the cohort studied (as noted above participants needed to be free of controller medications for at least 4 weeks prior to randomization). Fourthly, the use of ICS for at least one month would certainly confound further outcomes once ICS was discontinued. For the above reasons the SC agreed that it was sufficient to use the number of oral corticosteroid courses as the discriminator to determine treatment failure and not to try to define persistent asthma in this cohort.

The following logistics were followed in AIMS and will be adopted in MIST. Thus, a child who develops ongoing respiratory symptoms (moderate to severe cough or wheeze for 5 or more days per week) will receive a 4 day course of oral corticosteroid in an attempt to reduce symptoms to a level comparable to that present pre-randomization (i.e. intermittent). If symptoms persist (moderate to severe cough or wheeze for 5 or more days per week), another course of oral corticosteroid will be prescribed (provided the child has not yet received 4 courses of oral corticosteroid during the study). If symptoms persist following a second consecutive course (within 2 weeks of the previous course) of oral corticosteroids, the child will be seen in the CARE clinic and evaluated for an alternative diagnosis for ongoing symptoms (such as sinusitis). If an alternative diagnosis is not established, another 4 day course of oral corticosteroids will be recommended (provided the child has not yet received 4 courses of oral corticosteroid during the study). If symptoms persist following a third consecutive course of oral corticosteroids, the child will again be seen in the CARE clinic and evaluated for an alternative diagnosis for ongoing symptoms. If an alternative diagnosis is not established, a fourth course oral corticosteroids will be recommended and the child will be assigned treatment failure status. Thus, a child could receive 4 oral corticosteroid courses (16 days of oral corticosteroid) over an eight week period, be determined a treatment failure, and then move on to open label ICS. **However, this situation is unlikely to occur since in AIMS, even with its placebo conventional treatment arm, only 14 participants required 1 repeat prednisolone course within 2 weeks of a prior course and no participant required 2 courses within 2 weeks of**

a prior course. As such, this scenario did not lead to any treatment failures in AIMS and was rarely needed to be invoked even in the conventional treatment arm. As such, it is unexpected that this situation will arise in MIST, since both treatment groups will be on an ICS regimen.

J. Criteria for the Rescue Treatment of a Child with Hospitalization for Acute Exacerbations of Wheezing

If a child is hospitalized during the study for an acute asthma/wheezing exacerbation:

a. The NAEPP Guidelines for the in-hospital Treatment of Asthma will be recommended including oral corticosteroid course and albuterol treatments.
b. The child will be assigned treatment failure status and be treated as described under Rescue Treatment of a Child who Meets Treatment Failure Criteria.

K. Rescue treatment of a Child who Meets Treatment Failure Criteria

A child who meets any ONE of the following criteria will be assigned Treatment Failure status:

1. 4 courses of oral corticosteroids, OR
2. 1 hospitalization for acute exacerbation of wheezing, OR
3. Hypoxic seizure during an acute exacerbation of asthma/wheezing, OR
4. Intubation for acute asthma, OR
5. Serious adverse event related to a study medication, OR
6. Physician discretion.

Once assigned treatment failure status, a child will be withdrawn from the blinded phase of the trial and be seen in the CARE clinic for a final study visit. The family will be provided with a 6 week supply of open-label inhaled corticosteroid (Pulmicort Respules® 0.5mg QD) and advised to see the child's primary care provider within 6 weeks for further treatment recommendations. Two-weeks after starting open label ICS, the family will be called by the CARE center for a follow-up safety visit. Clinic coordinators will ask the parents at the two-week call if they have contacted the child's primary care provider. Coordinators will emphasize the importance of contacting the child's primary care provider for further treatment; both at the treatment failure visit and at the two-week follow up phone call. Based upon the intention to treat paradigm, periodic phone calls would occur every 2 months until the completion of the MIST trial to assure patient safety. Note: all days following assignment of treatment failure status will be considered episode days until the child's scheduled study completion date.

L. Non-study drugs

Other drugs considered necessary for the child's welfare may be given, although these will be recorded specifically. Inhaled corticosteroids, systemic corticosteroids, and albuterol should only be used as outlined in the protocol unless by physician discretion and discussed with the coordinating center.

M. Recruitment

Each clinical center involved in the CARE Network was chosen, in part, based on documentation for subject availability in clinical trials with similar entry criteria. Each center will randomize 50 study patients. Satellite clinics may be established for some or all of the CARE Clinical Centers to aid in recruitment. The specific plans for recruitment at each center are summarized below.

National Jewish Medical and Research Center, Denver

Research subject recruitment has been very successful for all types of asthma patients at the National Jewish Medical and Research Center. The total subjects with one-third minority population will come from the following areas:

1. Referring physicians – Drs. Jay Markson and Jeffrey Barter, pediatricians in private practice in the Denver area, have been actively involved in supporting CARE Network research at National Jewish by referring patients. This has been the most successful resource for our recruitment in the previous CARE Network projects and we will seek their assistance for this study. If necessary, we could also contact other pediatricians in the Denver area such as Dr. Wallace White, a pediatrician in private practice, and Dr. Peter Cveitusa, allergy-immunology at Kaiser Permanente.
2. National Jewish Asthma Research Pool: There are over 800 asthma patients (not followed in the National Jewish outpatient clinic) that have participated in research studies conducted at the Denver Center. Many of these subjects have been through various medication studies. However, the number of patients that fit the criteria for this protocol is limited.
3. National Jewish Outpatient Clinic: The pediatric clinic saw 500 new asthmatic patients over the last year with 250 being from the Denver metropolitan area. Another 500 from the Denver area were seen in follow-up. The severity of asthma varies among these patients, but approximately 50% are in the mild to moderate category. National Jewish has changed markedly over the last decade. It has evolved from a primary inpatient facility with a small clinic to a very active outpatient service. Thus, the Denver Center has access to many more asthmatic patients of all degrees of severity. In addition, National Jewish staffs clinics at various sites in the Denver Metropolitan area.
    a. Denver Health Medical Center - Dr. Andrew Liu, a member of the National Jewish Department of Pediatrics, is supporting efforts of the Denver Center by helping to recruit from the asthmatic patient population at the Denver Health Medical Center. This is a large county hospital whose patient population comprises mainly Hispanic and African-American people.
    b. Children's Hospital – Dr. Dan Atkins, a member of the National Jewish Department of Pediatrics, is supporting efforts of the Denver Center by helping to recruit from the asthmatic patient population at The Children's Hospital of Denver. This is a large regional hospital whose patient population includes Hispanic and African-American people.
    c. Private practice settings: National Jewish staff including Drs. Dan Atkins and Nathan Rabinovitch has established clinics in several practitioner settings in the Denver Metropolitan area.

UCSD/Kaiser Permanente, San Diego

Patients will be recruited primarily from the children in the Kaiser Permanente Health Plan in San Diego which serve nearly 500,000 members of which 100,000 are of pediatric age and 40% below the age of 5 years. The ethnic mix of the membership is 67% Caucasian, 18% Hispanic, 9% African-American, 4% Asian, and 2% other. About 2.5% receive MediCal assistance. Patients will be recruited from the membership of the Kaiser Health Plan in San Diego by a variety of mechanisms including (1) a research database of children ages 12-53 months of age attending the Kaiser Permanente Allergy Department over the past years, (2) pharmacy data bases of children ages 12-53 months years with at least 2 dispensings of a beta-agonist over the past year and at least 1 dispensing of an oral corticosteroid, (3) computerized records of hospitalizations and emergency department visits, (4) a computer generated data base of diagnostic classifications, and (5) referrals from primary care and pediatricians in the medical group. Patients meeting the eligibility criteria will be also identified in the pediatric and primary care departments which have over a half million pediatric visits yearly. From the KP asthma

care database called Point we have identified the following numbers of patients between 12-53 months with at least 2 dispensings of beta-agonists and at least 1 dispensing of oral corticosteroid: KP Health Plan San Diego area (n=about 300).

Patterning recruitment after the success in recruiting for the PEAK and AIMS trials and our primary allergy prevention study, the Principal Investigator, his co-investigators, and coordinators will contact all potential eligible families to maximize recruitment potential. In addition, modeling after the success of other study recruitment efforts, regular dinner meetings may be held at which time invited groups of interested and potentially eligible families will learn more about the study during a slide presentation. Should difficulties occur with recruitment from the Kaiser Permanente San Diego we will use the UCSD patient base that has 18,875 outpatient visits yearly in its pediatric clinic and other sites in San Diego.

A study coordinator will ascertain the eligibility status of these potential patients by checking the integrated computer database for eligible diagnoses as well as by contacting these families. We have been successful in recruiting our required cohort numbers for PEAK and for over recruiting our numbers for AIMS.

Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis

Recruiting will be done in several clinical sites. These include clinics in the Division of Allergy and Pulmonary Medicine at St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital inpatient and emergency units, and private pediatric practices in the St. Louis metropolitan area. Drs. Strunk, Bacharier, and Bloomberg care for approximately 800 children with asthma in clinics of the Division of Allergy and Pulmonary Medicine at St. Louis Children's Hospital. At each visit, the patient's asthma is categorized by the criteria of the National Asthma Education and Prevention Program Expert Panel 2 Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma. The asthma in these children is well characterized and medication requirements to control asthma are well documented. Dictations of these visits can be scanned to generate lists of children with intermittent asthma. Dr. Strunk, Dr. Bacharier, or Dr. Bloomberg will contact the patients under their care who are likely to be eligible, based on the diagnosis at the time of the last clinic visit as well as a review of the chart.

There are 5 other members of the Division of Allergy and Pulmonary Medicine who have clinics on a regular basis. All 8 members of the division share in appointments for patients referred to the division for evaluation and care. Patients under the age of 6 years are commonly seen in the clinics, with many presenting for consultation of acute wheezing symptoms during viral respiratory infection-like episodes. All members of the division have participated in identifying patients for other CARE Network protocols and will be made aware of the criteria for MIST patients. Clinic lists will be searched for patients in the appropriate age group and chart will be reviewed. Nurses in the division will also be made also aware of eligibility criteria and will help in identification of potential patients. A CARE Network physician or coordinator will be available to discuss the study with a family should an eligible child present and be willing to discuss the protocol after presentation of the study design by the clinic physician.

Five pediatric practices have been recruited to participate in the Network. These practitioners have participated in the care of patients in CAMP, PEAK and CLIC and we have high expectations that they will be interested in finding patients within their practices for screening in the Network protocols.

A CARE physician will contact families of children hospitalized at St. Louis Children's Hospital with acute wheezing episodes after discussion with the child's attending physician. Children seen in the St. Louis Children's Hospital Emergency Department will be approached during the ED visit by coordinators for the NHLBI-funded SAFE study (Study of Asthma Follow-up from the Emergency Department) if the child is not eligible for SAFE.

Minority patients will be recruited throughout the system, but particularly from the clinics and inpatient and emergency units at St. Louis Children's Hospital. There will be minority patients cared for in the Hospital clinics not eligible for a specific protocol. We will make these parents aware of the Network and the opportunity for patients to participate in the hope that they will be able to help us identify family friends who might be interested in participating.

University of Arizona Respiratory Sciences Center, Tucson

Subject recruitment will be patterned after very successful methods used in previous CARE and other research protocols of asthma in children. Primary efforts will be in conjunction with the El Rio Community Health Center, one of the most important healthcare service providers for southern and central Tucson. El Rio maintains a database of almost 5,000 children ages 1 to 5 years; we expect ample numbers of children to be eligible for recruitment. More than two-thirds of the families receiving services at El Rio are minorities, most of them Hispanic. The Arizona Respiratory Center has nurtured a strong working relationship with key people at El Rio, which allows for rapid queries of the database based upon age, ethnicity, and asthma diagnosis. This allows the generation of letters from the primary care physician to the potential subject, with follow-up phone calls from the physicians office. Additionally, they plan to work with pediatricians at El Rio to establish referrals to the study from potentially eligible families. Dr. Arthur N. Martinez, the Medical Director of El Rio, strongly supports collaboration between these organizations to promote asthma research.

Recruiting will also be done through community pediatrician offices and other clinics at the University of Arizona Health Sciences Center and University Physicians Hospital, pending Human Subjects approval. These large hospitals and clinics provide health care for the preponderance of the Tucson population being seen for asthma. The staff and pediatricians at the clinics contact their patients and encourage them to enroll in the studies. The community clinics have been successful in recruiting 25-30% of patients other CARE studies. They intend to establish a referral system whereby parents will give consent for telephone contact by their recruiter to discuss the study and determine eligibility. This method has been used successfully used by their center to meet recruitment goals of children with asthma for other large research studies.

If additional participants are still needed, they will use newspaper or radio advertisement targeted towards meeting the gender and ethnic recruiting goals. All advertising will be approved in advance by the Human Subjects Committee.

University of Wisconsin/Madison

The Asthma/Allergy Clinical Research Program of the University of Wisconsin maintains an ongoing computer database of potential subjects with mild to moderate asthma who are interested in future research participation. These individuals have been screened, participated in previous asthma studies, and/or have expressed interest in participating in studies. This database of subjects will be used as the primary source of recruitment.

Newsletters outlining the CARE protocols will be sent to families that have participated in the Childhood Origins of Asthma (COAST) project, another NIH funded research program exploring

the origins of asthma in infants born to over 300 area families (principal investigator Robert F. Lemanske, Jr., MD). These newsletters will also reach the families of children who have participated or are currently participating in other CARE protocols. This newsletter will target the siblings of COAST and CARE children, since these families are already involved and committed to asthma research. In addition, a letter will be sent to people who have participated in adult research studies at this center who also have children with asthma. Again, these are people who have already become involved in asthma research. The Madison CARE center will also recruit from clinical and community physician networks that these research projects have established. This includes pediatricians and other primary care physicians who have previously collaborated in research studies. Additional children with asthma will be identified from the large network of Pediatric and Family Care practices in the U.W. system.

We will work closely with the pediatric residents who work directly with this population in the hospitals and specifically in the emergency rooms at the major hospitals in the area. Dr. Moss has weekly correspondence with this group who has shown an active interest in helping to recruit for CARE - sponsored protocols.

Children of minority ethnic backgrounds will be identified through ongoing relationships with the Head Start program in Dane County. On an annual basis, over 500 families with preschool aged children are screened for asthma and wheezing illnesses, at the time of Head Start enrollment. Trained U.W. Allergy Research staff and physicians conduct the screening; essentially 100% of families provide informed consent for this program. A high prevalence of physician-diagnosed asthma/wheezing illness has been consistently documented since this initiative started in 1992. Most of these children are of minority background and about one-third of children have at least one sibling with asthma.

Additional subjects will be recruited by the U.W. Human Subjects committee-approved newspaper advertising, as needed. We will utilize the services of a senior public affairs consultant who is employed by the hospital. He has been instrumental in the development and implementation of strategic marketing and public relations initiatives targeted at building public awareness through advertising and news media activities.

All of these recruitment activities will be overseen by Kathleen Shanovich, CNS, PNP, who will serve as a liaison among patients and their families and health care professionals within the University of Wisconsin system and the surrounding community. Ms. Shanovich has had extensive experience with asthmatic children within the Madison Public School System including the direct supervision and care of a large number of disadvantaged ethnic minority children with asthma. Her primary mission will be to integrate patient care and education with clinical research initiatives both locally and nationally.

Finally, we will extend our recruitment efforts into the Milwaukee area as needed; a city located approximately one hour away from Madison with a population of approximately one million. We have established a working relationship with the Allergy/Asthma program at the Children's Hospital of Wisconsin in Milwaukee and expect that they will effectively contribute to the recruitment effort for this protocol.

N. Drug Supplies

We submitted an investigator initiated proposal to AstraZeneca to donate budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules® 0.5 mg and 1.0 mg) and matching placebos. After formal review, AstraZeneca indicated unanimous enthusiasm for support of MIST. Final approval will follow review of the completed MIST protocol.

The clinical supplies provided by AstraZeneca for the CARE AIMS study were manufactured at Sodertalje, Sweden and if supplied by AstraZeneca for MIST, will be most probably supplied from the same source. The use of these supplies will expedite the availability of clinical supplies due to lack of manufacturing capacity of matching placebos at the US commercial site and the necessary equipment changes which would be required to manufacture these supplies. The 0.5 mg Pulmicort Respules® and matching placebo supplies were approved by the FDA for use by AstraZeneca in their Phase 3 clinical trials of Pulmicort Respules® (NDA 20-929). The 1.0 mg Pulmicort Respules® strength was recently approved by the FDA in a supplement to the original AstraZeneca IND (NDA20-929/S-032).
According to AstraZeneca, the clinical supplies provided by AstraZeneca for the CARE AIMS study met the European Pharmacopoeia requirements for microbiological quality and we should expect similar quality for their supplies for MIST. To ensure quality control of the manufacturing process for Pulmicort Respules® and placebo, a test for Enterobacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus, is performed at appropriate intervals in the process. The European-sourced clinical supplies we propose to use in the MIST trial are manufactured under the same process and are tested for conformance to the same specifications utilized for the commercial product that is sold all over the world, except the US. The US commercial product is manufactured aseptically, whereas the commercial product sold in the rest of the world is not. However, the US and ex-US commercial products are otherwise produced via the same manufacturing process and the same formulation. Clinical use of the European-sourced product for the past 15 years have shown no known side effects related to the microbiological status and is one of the factors that has qualified its use in US clinical trials which was accepted by the FDA. For these reasons, the CARE Network obtained an IND (68,559) for the use of Pulmicort Respules® in AIMS. We have amended the existing IND approved for AIMS to include MIST. AstraZeneca has provided a letter of support cross-referencing with its Pulmicort Respules® IND (44,535). The IND status for Pulmicort Respules® and matching placebo will be contained in our informed consent documents to reflect the investigational nature of this product. The current product information sheet for Pulmicort Respules® Inhalation Suspension recommends a maximum dosage of 1mg/day. The CARE Network plans to use a dosage of Pulmicort Respules® 2mg/day (in 7 day bursts) during acute respiratory tract illnesses in one of the study arms as was used safely in AIMS. This dosage (Pulmicort Respules® 2mg/day) is currently recommended for the maintenance therapy of infants and children with severe persistent asthma. In the MIST study, children will receive this dose, but for much shorter duration, i.e. it will be given for seven days rather than as ongoing daily therapy. The 2mg/day dosage has previously been used in clinical trials in the age group under study and has been shown in the AIMS study to be safe and not to affect growth when used in 7 day courses during respiratory tract illnesses.

O. Adherence

As much as possible, use of study medications will be monitored to enhance patient adherence. Volumes of remaining prednisolone will be measured at each visit. Adherence assessment of the ICS will be based upon counts of vials remaining.

P. Education

Standardized education about the management of respiratory tract illnesses (RTI) will focus on early recognition of signs of lower respiratory tract involvement that are highly likely to progress to an exacerbation. The materials used in AIMS successfully will be used in MIST. We will use supplemental information specific to RTI-induced symptoms, the use of the nebulizer and a metered dose inhaler with valved holding chambers.

Q. Retention

Since this is a relatively short-term study, retention efforts will focus on ease of visits and informational rewards (such as the asthma education). Visits will be at times convenient to the parents, many of whom work (thus hours after day care and preschool will be available). We will make every effort to minimize parking problems and other general inconveniences. A monetary incentive will be given for each visit, with a bonus at the end of the study for completion of all visits. Study staff will be available to answer questions about asthma and how to use the action protocol. A study physician will be available by phone during off-hours to aid in management of wheezing illnesses.

R. Monitoring for Adverse Effects of Treatment

1. **Length/Height, Weight and Head Circumference:** The potential impact of corticosteroid therapy on growth will be assessed through measurements of height and weight obtained at all visits and monitored by the Data Safety Monitoring Board.

   Height will be measured with a standard calibrated stadiometer with addition of a backboard to assure good posture (the standard stadiometer has a board that is not long enough for younger children). Children 1-2 years of age will have body length measured using an infant stadiometer. Children older than 2 years will have standing height measured with a standard calibrated stadiometer as detailed in the CARE MOP. Height will be measured at every visit and plotted on a growth chart appropriate for age and gender. If growth crosses two major percentile lines on the growth chart, has fallen below the third percentile, or has been less than 1 cm during two consecutive four month clinic visits it will generate an adverse event form and a referral to a pediatric endocrinologist. If the pediatric endocrinologist assessment deems the study medication responsible for the impaired growth and that it should be discontinued, this will generate a serious adverse event form. The patient will be determined a treatment failure, have study drugs discontinued, and be treated by physician discretion

   Weights will be determined at every visit by standardized methods outlined in the CARE MOP. If weight by age and gender falls below the 3rd percentile line or across 2 major percentile lines on the growth chart an adverse event form will be generated and a referral to a pediatric endocrinologist will be made. If the pediatric endocrinologist assessment deems that the study medication may be affecting weight and should be discontinued, this will generate a serious adverse event form. The patient will be determined a treatment failure, have study drugs discontinued, and be treated by physician discretion

   In addition, head circumference will be determined at enrollment and at the final visit using the SECA non-flexible head circumference tape specific for infants and one specific for older children and similar to that used for the NHANES study using standard procedures developed for NHANES (cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_05_06/BM.pdf). These procedures will be outlined in detail in the Manual of Operations.

2. **Other ICS adverse effects:** We will specifically examine for and inquire about thrush, hoarseness and excess bruising at each study visit and attempt to assess whether these occurrences may be due to study medication or other factors such as antibiotics, oral corticosteroids, abnormal vocal activities, or rough playing.

S. Special Study Techniques

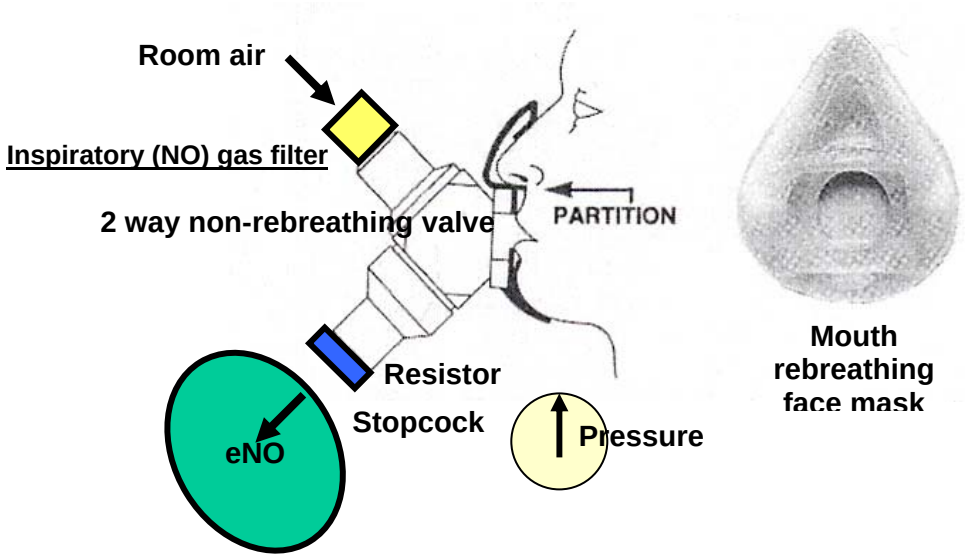
1. **Definition of phenotype of wheezing:** The phenotype of wheezing will be described for those factors noted in PEAK that were related to ICS responsiveness, including age, previous morbidity as reflected by number of urgent care/ED visits and hospitalizations, medication use and asthma symptoms, family and personal history of atopic disease, skin test for allergy, total blood IgE, and eosinophil counts. Standard questionnaires derived

from CARE Network materials will be used. Allergy skin testing for selective foods and aeroallergens, as done in PEAK and AIMS, will be performed according to the CARE Network protocol. IgE will be determined and peripheral blood will be analyzed for CBC with differential and total eosinophil counts.

2. **Genetic Analysis:** Blood will be obtained at the study sites from the participant and the parents and processed at the laboratory of Dr. Fernando Martinez at the Tucson CARE Network site. We will also collect buffy coat cells to assess intermediate phenotypes relating CD14-159 genes to their direct products or to other intermediate steps linking the gene (and its variants) to asthma since this will allow us to assess phenotypes that are closer in the causal pathway to the CD14-159 gene. The buffy coat will be separated after blood collection, placed in adequate medium, and frozen immediately and stored in liquid nitrogen or in at least a -70^{o}C freezer. The genetics analysis procedure is modified from that applied to the Asthma Clinical Research Network protocols and is detailed in the CARE Network Manual of Operations. Specific policies and procedures have been developed to maintain confidentiality of samples with special coding to remove all patient name identifiers. A certificate of confidentiality will be obtained from the NHLBI. Genetics analyses will be limited to those related to drug response, drug metabolism, allergy, asthma and inflammation. A separate protocol will be developed that will prioritize genetic analysis for this study. Dr. Fernando Martinez will lead the Committee from the CARE Network Genetics Laboratory. The procedures for blood and buffy coat collection, storage, and shipping will be operationalized in the MOP. The genetics sections in the consent form will follow the templates used successfully in our prior CARE protocol consent forms for the purpose of explaining the purpose for the genetic analyses and for protecting the genetic rights of the subjects and parents involved in MIST. We will include a provision in the consent that will state that we will contact the families after MIST is completed if future genetic studies are proposed.
3. **Skin tests:** The allergen skin test procedure will be modeled after that used in all the CARE trials and is detailed in the Manual of Operations. The battery of allergens to be tested includes: mite mix, cockroach mix, cat, dog, mold mix, grass mix, tree mix, weed mix, milk, egg, peanut and histamine controls. A CAP RAST test will be done if there is a history of anaphylaxis to one of the foods to be tested.
4. **Quality of Life Assessment:** The ITQOL (Infant-Toddler Quality of Life Questionnaire) is a validated quality of life tool for infants and young children 2 months to 5 years of age designed for parental report in general population[(2)] and those with wheezing illnesses[(97)] (http://www.healthact.com/itq.html). The tool is 97 questions with multiple components or domains and takes about 20 minutes to complete. ITQOL measures function, growth and development, bodily pain, temperament and moods, behavior and general health perceptions and parental impact time and emotions. The questionnaire captures a wide array of behavior symptoms including irritability, fuzziness, sleep disturbance, interactions, etc that will help to monitor potential side effects of ICS. There is a Spanish-speaking version. We will register and receive permission for use from HealthActCHQ, Inc. The instrument is included in the Manual of Operations.
5. **Nasal Sampling Technique:** Collection of nasal samples. For the collection of nasal mucus for diagnostic virology, parents will have the option of using one of two procedures: nasal swab or the “nose-blowing technique”. The choice will depend on the age of the child and the child’s preference. Either type of specimen is amenable to the PCR-based viral diagnostics as described below. Nasal swabs will be collected as described by the Finnish group.[(98)] One of these Finnish Investigators is now at Madison working with them and will assist in implementing this technique for MIST. The nose blowing technique will be used for any child that is able and willing to perform this maneuver. We have developed an illustrated flyer to teach this procedure to parents and children participating in the study.

Nasal secretions are collected at the beginning of the study, and during each respiratory illness that meets the criteria outlined in the main protocol. The “nasal blow” procedure will be taught and collected at the RZ visit, and materials will be distributed to the homes for collection with each RTI. In addition, a clinic nasal sample for viruses will be done at visit 5. Briefly, participants spray saline into one nostril, occlude the other one, and then blow the nose into a “baggie”. The procedure is repeated on the other side. 2 ml of a solution containing buffered saline (pH 7.4) along with 0.5% gelatin is then added to the baggie, which is then sealed and placed into a container in the freezer. To model effects of storage conditions on HRV detection, we conducted preliminary experiments in which samples of low-dose HRV (102 particles per sample) were stored in Ziploc bags in the saline/gelatin mix at either room temperature, 4°C, or -20°C. Specimens in the refrigerator or freezer did not lose signal in our PCR-based diagnostic assays for at least 5 weeks (which was the duration of the test). In fact, samples left out on the tabletop for up to 4 weeks without refrigeration still tested positive. Respiratory multicode assay (RMA) is a high throughput and sensitive multiplex PCR based on unique chemistry (Multicode, EraGen Biosciences). The assay detects the following viruses: HRV, enteroviruses, coronaviruses (including OC43, 229, NL63, and SARS), adenoviruses B, C, and E, influenza A and B, parainfluenza viruses I-IV, RSV A and B, and metapneumovirus. In addition, primer sets directed at bocavirus and coronavirus HKU1 are currently being evaluated for inclusion in the panel.

6. **Off-line exhaled nitric oxide determinations:**



Exhaled nitric oxide measurement will be performed by an off-line tidal breathing method as recommended by European Respiratory Society/ American Thoracic Society (ERS/ATS)[99] and used successfully in AIMS. Infants and young children will be seated on the lap of their mother or father with a special face mask (Hand Rudolph, inc. as the above picture) designed to collect only orally exhaled air. Since eNO is highly flow dependent, the exhaled air will be collected during quiet and regular tidal breathing. The mask is connected to a two-way non-rebreathing valve (Hand Rudolph, Inc) that allows inspiration of low NO air (<5ppb) from an inspiratory (NO) gas filter (Ionics Instrument Business Group) to ensure no contamination by ambient NO and expiration into a NO-inert (polyethylene) collection bag. A 5 cm H2O resister will be connected to an expiratory port of the valve to maintain an expiratory resistance more than 2 cm H2O at the mouth. This provides an effective closure of the soft palate and minimizes contamination of NO from nasal passages. To assure the resistance as required, a pressure gauge will be used

to monitor the resistance at the mouth. The collection bag is attached to a stopcock of the expiratory port as in the above picture. The stopcock will direct orally exhaled air into the collection bag once the breathing pattern stable and after ten breaths to permit a wash-out of NO in the dead space and lungs. Five breaths of exhaled air will be collected for a sample in duplicate from each participant during quiet and regular tidal breathing. The samples are then analyzed by NIOX OFFLINE Kit and the NIOX system for eNO levels within 3 hours of collection. Measurements of eNO will be obtained from subjects at 4 times during the course of the study.

This method of eNO measurement was used with 86% success in AIMS. We have shown that young children are consistently able to breathe through a face mask and the model without difficulty and exhaled nitric oxide levels are measurable in all subjects. There is modest intrasubject variability of exhaled nitric oxide levels.

7. **Blood Samples:** Blood (serum) will be collected and stored for future analyses of biomarkers that are considered directly relevant to any genetic polymorphisms related to asthma and allergies that are found following the genetic analyses. This will provide a means to assess whether certain asthma and allergy genes have the potential of increasing or decreasing proteins in sera to gain new insights into pathophysiological mechanisms underlying these diseases.
8. **Diary card:** The validated Pediatric Asthma Caregiver Diary[96] will be used to record participant symptoms. The diary includes five symptom categories (nocturnal cough, daytime cough, wheezing, difficulty breathing, and symptoms interfering with activities), each scored on a zero through five scale.

T. Risks/Benefits

The MIST trial compares the effect of maintenance low-dose ICS versus intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI in young children who have experienced significant morbidity due to similar episodes the preceding year. The inclusion criteria require that all participants have experienced enough significant episodes previously to expect a similar pattern of illness the following year. All children in the trial will receive inhaled bronchodilators during the course of respiratory tract illnesses and for rescue. All children with be on an active ICS, either daily or intermittently during RTI. All children will have action plans available, CARE physicians availability 24 hours a day for guidance, and oral corticosteroids available at home.

The performance of a trial in children with severe intermittent asthma with a history of significant exacerbations increases the likelihood of hospitalization during the MIST trial. While we anticipate a reduction in episode severity compared to previous episodes, children enrolled in MIST may develop wheezing episodes of sufficient severity to require inpatient care. Hospitalization will be considered a Serious Adverse Event, and be reported to local IRBs and the CARE DSMB in the usual manner. Furthermore, hospitalization for asthma is a criterion for treatment failure; at which point the child will be removed from the blinded treatment phase and begin open label ICS.

Potential risks in this trial include side effects from any of the medications administered. All medications used in this trial have been demonstrated to be safe and are FDA-approved for the age group studied.

Given the short course of high-dose ICS used during RTI, we do not anticipate any significant adverse effects due to this regimen as it was shown safe in AIMS, but we will monitor closely. Budesonide at a dose of 0.5 mg daily in the low-dose maintenance group is the expert panel's

recommended treatment for high-risk preschool children with a positive API. The long-term safety of Pulmicort Respules® used for more than a year in preschool children has been documented in numerous publications and except for the possibility of small effects on growth should not pose undue risk to patients.[57;58;100]

Criteria are established for patients who are having ongoing problems related to wheezing (Section IV). Potential benefits from participation include intensive education and support for the management of wheezing illnesses as well as the potential benefit of the study interventions resulting in less severe wheezing illnesses and less child and family morbidity.

U. Anticipated Results

It is anticipated that treatment with either ICS regimen should be associated with improvement of asthma control compared to their previous care in this high-risk cohort as documented in the PEAK and AIMS trials and detailed in Section II. If one study intervention is superior to the other and also exhibits a safe profile it would be the recommended ICS regimen to use in high-risk toddlers with recurrent wheezing and histories of exacerbations. In addition secondary analysis should add to our understanding of the relationship of asthma phenotype and genotype to ICS responsiveness and the relationship of respiratory viruses to asthma exacerbations and responsiveness to study treatments.

V. ADVERSE EVENTS

A. Definitions

As defined in all CARE trials, an adverse event shall be considered any detrimental change in the patient's condition whether it is related to an exacerbation of asthma or to another unrelated illness. Adverse events related to asthma exacerbations that result in hospitalization or need for a fourth oral corticosteroid treatment will be assigned Treatment Failure status. These adverse events will be managed according to rescue algorithms utilized in the AIMS trial.

B. Adverse Events Unrelated to Asthma

Similar to policies used in other CARE trials; adverse events due to concurrent illnesses other than asthma may be grounds for withdrawal if the illness is considered significant by the study investigator or if the patient is no longer able to effectively participate in the study. Subjects experiencing minor intercurrent illnesses may continue in the study provided that the nature, severity, and duration of the illness are recorded and that any unscheduled medications required to treat the illness are also recorded. Examples of minor intercurrent illnesses include acute rhinitis, sinusitis, respiratory tract infections, urinary tract infections, and gastroenteritis. Medications are allowed for treatment of these conditions in accordance with the judgment of the responsible study physician.

Documentation of an adverse event unrelated to asthma will be recorded on an Adverse Event Report Form and will include the following information:

1. Description of the illness.
2. Dates of illness.
3. Treatment of illness and dates (medications, doses, and dose frequency).
4. Whether emergency treatment or hospitalization was required.
5. Treatment outcome.

C. Criteria for Assigning Dropout Status during Treatment Period

1. Parent withdraws consent.

2. Study Physician determines that continuation in study is not in the best interest of the participant.

D. Adverse Events Related to Increased Asthma Symptoms

Patients developing increased asthma symptoms during either the run-in or double-blind treatment period will be managed according to a patient specific guide for decision-making and rescue management (action plan). Home care, physician office or emergency department, and prednisone course algorithms are previously described in Sections IV and Appendix 1. Patients developing worsening asthma requiring systemic corticosteroid treatment (exacerbation) during the run-in period will be removed from the study. Once the exacerbation has been resolved, the patient may be considered for re-enrollment, starting again with Visit S1 after meeting the eligibility criteria again. Patients developing worsening asthma requiring systemic corticosteroid treatment (exacerbation) during the treatment phase will be considered treatment failures if a 4th course of systemic corticosteroid treatment is necessary.

E. Criteria for Discontinuing Patients Due to Asthma Exacerbations or Asthma Events

Treatment failure will be assigned after a fourth course of systemic corticosteroid (exacerbation) for worsening asthma, a hospitalization for asthma, hypoxic seizure during an acute exacerbation of asthma/wheezing, or intubation for acute asthma. The subject will return to the CARE center for a Visit following resolution of the event. Once assigned treatment failure status due to a fourth course of systemic corticosteroid, a hospitalization for asthma, hypoxic seizure during an acute exacerbation of asthma/wheezing, or intubation for acute asthma the child will be withdrawn from the blinded phase of the trial and be seen in the CARE clinic for a final study visit. The family will be provided with a 6 week supply of open-label inhaled corticosteroid (Pulmicort Respules® 0.5mg QD) and advised to see the child's primary care provider within 6 weeks for further treatment recommendations. Furthermore, CARE center physicians will contact the child's physician (with parental consent) to discuss the child's clinical course and provide guidance for further management. Two-weeks after starting open label ICS, the family will be called by the CARE center for a follow-up safety visit. Based upon the intention to treat paradigm, periodic phone calls would occur every 2 months until the completion of the MIST trial to assure patient safety. The CARE center will remain available to the family for acute management issues until the family has seen the child's physician and a treatment plan is established.

VI. SAFETY MONITORING

A Data and Safety Monitoring Board (DSMB) has been established for this study to monitor data and oversee patient safety. The DSMB consists of four physicians skilled in pediatric asthma management, asthma pharmacology, endocrinology, and/or asthma clinical research as well as a pediatric pharmacologist, a pediatric nurse educator, a statistician, and a bioethicist experienced in clinical trials. The Study Chair, The Director and senior staff of the Coordinating Center, and representatives from the NHLBI participate as non-voting members. Specific DSMB procedures are identified in the CARE network Manual of Operating Procedures.

The current study will request DSMB review of study safety data at the midpoint of the study.

The DSMB will assess the following:

- Study performance, including assessment of clinical centers' adherence to protocol, adequate subject accrual, and quality control of data collection and management.

- Study outcomes data (described in the Interim Analysis Section IX F), without unblinding treatment group status, to assure patient safety. Reports of serious adverse events will be summarized in the interim study outcomes data submitted to the DSMB for review.

Serious Adverse Events: As in all CARE trials, serious adverse events are defined as any unexpected adverse experience associated with the use of the study medication or placebo that suggests a significant hazard, contraindication, side effect, or precaution. A serious adverse event is an AE occurring during any study phase (i.e., run-in, treatment, follow-up), and at any dose of the investigational product, comparator or placebo, that fulfils one or more of the following criteria:

- Results in death
- Is immediately life-threatening
- Requires in-patient hospitalisation or prolongation of existing hospitalisation
- Results in persistent or significant disability or incapacity
- Is a congenital abnormality or birth defect
- Is an important medical event that may jeopardise the subject or may require medical intervention to prevent one of the outcomes listed above.

A life-threatening event is one in which, in the study physician's opinion, the patient was at immediate risk of death from the reaction as it occurred. Although not unexpected as an outcome for a patient with asthma enrolled in a clinical trial, hospitalizations for asthma will be included in the listing of adverse events as identified in the CARE Network Manual of Operations. The causality of SAEs (i.e., their relationship to study treatment) will be assessed by the investigator(s), who in completing the relevant reporting form will answer "yes" or "no" to the question "Do you consider that there is a reasonable possibility that the event may have been caused by any of the following – study medication – other medication, study procedure, etc?". The Manual of Operations will provide further guidance on the definition of a SAE and a guide to the interpretation of the causality question.

SAEs will be reported to the DCC within 24 hours of identification by each clinical center. The DCC will submit each SAE report to the DSMB. In addition, as specified in the agreement between the CARE Network and AstraZeneca, the DCC agrees to provide AstraZeneca with copies of all serious adverse experiences, which are possibly, probably, or definitely related to use of the Company Drug/placebo within two working days.

Summary reports of the DSMB's review of serious adverse events will be distributed to each CARE Network PI by the DCC within 30 days after the DSMB meeting. The Summary Reports will include the following: a statement that a DSMB review of the data and outcomes across all centers took place on a given date; a summary of the DSMB review of the cumulative serious adverse events without specific disclosure by treatment group unless safety considerations requires such disclosure; and the DSMB's conclusion with respect to progress or need for modification of the protocol. The CARE Network PIs are required to forward the Summary Reports to the local IRBs.

VII. COST, LIABILITY, and PAYMENT

All tests will be performed without cost to the participating subjects. Since this is a trial comparing established asthma treatments, liability for patient care costs incurred by patients during the course of the trial will be borne by the patient or their insurer. Details of the NIH policies concerning this issue can be found in NIH Documents #5305 and 6352-2, Research Patient Care Costs Supported Agreements, which are in the CARE Network Manual of

Operations. Each subject will be paid an amount determined by his/her Clinical Center for study reimbursement. For subjects who drop out, reimbursement will be pro-rated for the length of time they stayed in the study.

VIII. TIMELINE

The proposed timeline of activities to prepare for, conduct, and analyze the MIST trial is summarized in Table 6 below. Events could change the exact dates. We will be requesting a no cost extension from the NHLBI to complete the study and have received assurances that this will be possible.

Table 6

ESTIMATED MIST TIMELINE															
(1) Protocol development, approval, study implementation		PRC Mtng		DSMB consent & protocol	FDA IND Submission		IRB Approvals		12-month enrollment						
					QCC meetings & forms, databases, and electronic screens development by DCC			MIST Training	Clinical Trial Visits						
(2) Drugs from AstraZeneca (AZ)	Submit AZ proposal		Protocol sent to AZ	AZ Approval Obtained	Finalize DCC/AZ Contracts		Drugs Arrive to DCC	Drugs Packaged	Drugs Released to Clinics						Data Analysis Starts
(3) Budget			Draft Budget			Finalize Budget		Release Funds					No Cost Extension		
Month/yr	Apr-07	May-07	Jun-07	Jul-07	Aug-07	Sep-07	Oct-07	Nov-07	Dec-07	June 2008 to June 2009			Jun-09	June-2010	Jul-10

IX. STATISTICAL DESIGN and ANALYSIS

A. Data Recording and Data Management

Recording of all data including informed consent, history, physical examination, adverse events, confirmation of medication dispensation, and initial data entry will be done at each Clinical Center and forms will be forwarded to the data coordinating center (DCC) for confirmatory entry. Results from all tests and compliance will be transmitted electronically to the DCC where all data will be stored and analyzed.

Each Clinical Center will have a computer configuration that includes a PC, a printer, and a modem. This will give each clinical center the capability of logging directly into the CARE Network web site with the modem as a back-up if the connection is not possible. Though this set-up is installed primarily to allow for distributed data entry into a centralized and secure database at the CARE Network web site, menu options will also include sending electronic mail, downloading study documents such as forms and reports, and viewing a calendar of CARE Network events. A sophisticated security system will limit access to qualified personnel and prevent corruption of the study database.

The DCC will be responsible for generating the data collection forms based on input from the clinical centers. Once the data collection forms have been completed and reviewed, the Clinic Coordinator will log into the CARE Network web site and enter the data within 3 days of the patient visit. The advantage of this distributed data entry system is that the Clinic Coordinators will review the data a second time as they are entering it, which serves as another level of quality control. However, the Clinic Coordinators will not be able to query their own data. The data base management system will have range checks and validity checks programmed into it for a second level of quality control. Forms will then be forwarded to the DCC for the second

data entry and filing. The DCC will be responsible for identifying problem data and resolving inconsistencies. Once the quality control procedures are complete, new study data will be integrated into the primary study database.

B. Randomization

Children between the ages of 12 and 53 months who satisfy the eligibility criteria during the run-in period will be randomized to one of two treatment arms (maintenance low-dose ICS or intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI), with clinical center and age (12-32 months or 33-53 months) serving as stratifying variables. Permuted block sizes of 2 children will be used within each stratum. Because the target sample size is 250 randomized children (125 in each ICS arm), each of the five Clinical Centers will randomize 50 children (25 on each ICS arm).

When a child at a particular Clinical Center is deemed eligible for the study, the Clinic Coordinator will log into the CARE Network server and indicate to the system that a patient requires randomization. After entering the pertinent information with respect to Clinical Center and eligibility criteria, the Clinic Coordinator will be asked to verify that all of the entered information is correct. If so, the Clinic Coordinator will be given a packet number, from which all medication for that child will be dispensed. In order to maintain security of the randomization schedules, the data manager of the DCC will receive automatically a notice from the CARE Network server that a child has been randomized. If no follow-up information is forthcoming on the child, then the data manager will contact the Clinic Coordinator about the status of the child.

C. Masking

To minimize the bias due to possible knowledge of the active and placebo treatment arms, the study will be double-blinded. Thus, the investigators and the children, along with their caregivers, will be blinded to the assigned treatment regimens. This is possible because the active and placebo formulations of the ICS are indistinguishable from one another. Thus, the children randomized to maintenance ICS will receive active ICS and extra placebo ICS during RTI, and the children randomized to intermittent high-dose ICS will receive maintenance placebo ICS.

D. Statistical Analysis

The run-in period is considered the baseline evaluation period. The initial statistical analysis will focus on summarizing the baseline characteristics of the study participants. Descriptive statistics (means and standard deviations, or medians and inter-quartile ranges) will be calculated for continuous baseline measures such as current age, age at first asthma diagnosis, asthma/wheezing history, eNO, and current asthma symptom severity. Frequency tables will be generated for categorical baseline measures such as gender, prior medication history, parental asthma, skin test results and genotype. Statistics will be calculated for the entire study population and by treatment group in order to confirm similarity, which should be accomplished by randomization.

The primary outcome measure is the number of exacerbations during the post-randomization 12-month treatment period. The exact stratified Wilcoxon-Mann-Whitney test for comparing two treatments will constitute the primary analysis.[101] The stratification factors will be clinical center and age (12-32 months or 33-53 months) as specified in the randomization plan. This test is available in the StatXact module for SAS.

Partial censoring of the primary outcome variable will occur if a patient drops out of the study early or reaches treatment failure status (fourth exacerbation). In such cases, the observed number of exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids will still be used in the primary

analysis. Because of this, the average number of observed exacerbations will be a downward biased estimate of the true annual rate of exacerbations. However, the nonparametric test for comparing treatments will not be biased if the censoring occurs randomly. The test should be biased towards the null if censoring is not random because it is expected to occur more frequently among patients who are not doing as well, i.e., having more exacerbations. Based on the expected exacerbation rates in this population, less than one per year, the probability of multiple treatment failures is very small.

Even though the primary analysis consists of a nonparametric test, the primary hypothesis of MIST is framed in terms of the annual rate of exacerbations. Therefore, unbiased estimates of the rates are important to obtain. The primary parametric analysis will utilize maximum likelihood estimation based on the log-linear regression model for outcomes following the negative binomial distribution. This analysis incorporates the follow-up time so that rates can be estimated is appropriate when the observed number of exacerbations for a given subject follows a Poisson distribution, with variability across subjects in the expected number exacerbations, also described as over-dispersion.[102] In addition to treatment effect, these models will also incorporate covariates including age, clinical center, parental asthma, skin test sensitivity, gender, genotype, the API and its individual components, serum IgE level, blood eosinophil count and eNO. Interaction effects between these covariates and treatment group will be used to assess possible differential treatment effects in certain sub-groups.

Additional secondary analyses will examine the effect of treatment on other outcomes. For outcome variables that are also measured as counts, such as number of unscheduled visits for acute wheezing episodes and number of days missed from daycare or parental work, a similar log-linear model maximum likelihood analysis will be applied. Standard ANOVA will be applied for outcomes that are measured on a roughly continuous scale, such as eNO, average symptom scores in the 7-day period immediately following RTI, and linear growth. For outcomes that are not approximately normally distributed such as eNO, appropriate transformations will be applied prior to ANOVA. Outcome variables that are measured as time-to-event, such as time to first exacerbation and time-to-treatment failure, will be analyzed within the framework of proportional hazards regression.

An outcome that proved interesting in the AIMS trial is the symptom profile surrounding an RTI. Because of this finding, similar exploratory analyses will be conducted in MIST. Profile characteristics of interest include area under the curve, rate of symptom increase and decrease, and time until symptom resolution. Since not all RTIs will lead to an exacerbation, these profile analyses may yield insight into processes which determine whether the RTI will progress into an exacerbation. The RTI will comprise the unit of analysis and logistic regression, accounting for the clustering within individuals, will be used to model the probability of progression into exacerbation as a function of these profile characteristics. Nasal mucus samples will be collected during each episode for diagnostic virology. Type of virus will also be an important variable for these analyses because they may differentially provoke symptoms that will progress into an exacerbation. The goal of these analyses will be to identify risk factors for exacerbations which could be used to guide treatment.

As explained previously, a major secondary objective of MIST is to compare the efficacy of maintenance ICS between individuals with CC, CT or TT CD14-59 promoter genotype and, in particular, to confirm findings in the PEAK data. This analysis will include only those patients randomized to the maintenance ICS treatment. The PEAK data indicate that the outcome most likely to respond differently by genotype is the proportion of episode-free days. ANOVA will be used to test for differences in the proportion of episode-free days between the genotypes.

Other outcomes of interest include the rate of exacerbations, growth, and eNO. These will be analyzed using log-linear models (as described above) and ANOVA respectively. Analyses will also examine potential interaction effects between genotype and age. The main hypothesis is that carriers of the T allele will respond better in terms of episode free days (primary) and exacerbation rates (secondary) than carriers of the C allele among subjects randomized to the daily ICS arm. Since we do not know the inheritance model involved, we do not know if the true model is monotone (e.g., codominant inheritance) or recessive for the T allele. Our intention is to analyze the data using initially a monotone (linear) approach and then test if the "recessive for T" model also fits the data well. Thus, only one primary comparison is envisioned and no correction for multiple testing is needed. We will correct for race as a covariate, because we expect the T allele to be more frequent among African American subjects than among subjects of European origins.

Economic analyses will also be undertaken and will reflect the societal perspective for treatment of preschool children with recurrent wheezing episodes over the short-term. There are several limitations for these analyses in this trial. Most important are the potential lack of generalizability due to population selection and the fact that the protocol mandates closer monitoring of patients than would be expected in general practice. Long-term assessment of economic considerations is limited by the fact that the course of disease progression in preschoolers with transient wheezing through childhood is highly variable and depends on many factors. However, major advantages of economic analysis in the randomized, controlled clinical trials are that detailed assessments of prospectively defined resource utilization can be obtained and that treatment selection bias or confounding is eliminated by randomization. Cost of treatment medication as well as rescue medications and prednisone used to treat exacerbations requiring systemic corticosteroids will be evaluated as wholesale costs. Costs of unscheduled physician or ED visits or other costs related to diagnosing and treating anticipated adverse events will be standardized across clinical centers. The goal of the cost-effectiveness analysis will be to estimate the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio for treatment versus the control arm. Standard methods for cost-effectiveness analysis in clinical trials will be used. Bootstrapping will be used to quantify the uncertainty of the ratio, and cost-effectiveness acceptability curves will be produced in order to determine the probability that the intervention in cost-effectives under a range of willingness-to-pay scenarios.

E. Missing Data

Because of missed visits and the possibility of drop-outs there will be some missing data. The statistical models and analyses planned for the primary and secondary outcomes assume that the data are "missing at random" (MAR). Because likelihood-based methods of analysis will be applied, MAR data still yield valid estimates. Although not expected, if it appears that the MAR assumption is not reasonable, then non-ignorable statistical analyses, such as pattern-mixture modeling,[(103)] will be applied.

F. Interim Analyses and Data Monitoring

The 250 children for the MIST trial will be enrolled over a one year period and followed as a cohort over the one year of treatment. Because the end of enrollment will likely occur before even a modest number of participants have completed the treatment period, a formal statistical analysis to evaluate efficacy at an interim time point will not be scheduled. The DSMB will receive any reports of serious adverse events as they occur throughout the course of the trial and will meet semi-annually to review growth and non-serious adverse event data, and quality control reports.

G. Sample Size Justification

The target sample size for this protocol is 250 randomized children. The expected exacerbation rates utilized for the sample size calculations were estimated using the results of the PEAK[10] and AIMS studies. The relative rate of exacerbations for maintenance ICS versus placebo in the subset of children with positive API and previous ED history in the PEAK trial was 0.45. The relative rate of exacerbations for intermittent ICS versus placebo in the subset of children with positive API and previous ED history in the AIMS trial was 0.75. However, the PEAK and AIMS trials are not directly comparable, even within the positive API and previous ED history subgroups, because the study participants were selected differently. This is demonstrated by the fact that the placebo exacerbations rates for PEAK and AIMS were very different; 1.54 and 0.96 respectively in the relevant subgroups. In order to use the PEAK and AIMS data for designing MIST, we developed the concept of a "hypothetical placebo" treatment group. This concept represents the expected exacerbation rate in the MIST target population hypothetically treated with placebo. The upper panel of Figure 13 illustrates the estimation procedure. The solid line shows the expected rate of exacerbations if the relative rate of maintenance ICS versus placebo is 0.45 as was observed in PEAK while the dashed solid line shows the expected rate of exacerbations if the relative rate of intermittent ICS versus placebo is 0.75 as was observed in AIMS. The range of the horizontal axis corresponds to what was actually observed in AIMS and PEAK where the rates of exacerbations in the placebo arms were 0.96 and 1.54, respectively. For the MIST study, the rate of exacerbations for hypothetical placebo is assumed to be 1.25 per year which is the midpoint of the range defined by PEAK and AIMS.

If, in MIST, the relative rate of exacerbations for maintenance ICS versus hypothetical placebo is 0.45, as was observed in PEAK, then the expected rate of exacerbations for maintenance ICS is 0.56 per year (0.45 x 1.25). Similarly, if the relative rate of exacerbations for intermittent ICS versus hypothetical placebo is 0.75, then the expected rate of exacerbations for intermittent ICS is 0.93 per year (0.75 x 1.25). These calculations are depicted in the center vertical reference line in the upper panel of Figure 13. Power calculations based on the proposed nonparametric test indicate that a sample size of 250 will yield between 80% and 90% power at the 0.05 significance level if the exacerbations rates in the two treatment arms are 0.56 and 0.93 per year. This accounts for a 10% drop-out. There are no closed-form power calculation methods available for this test so these estimates were calculated via Monte Carlo simulation based on over-dispersed Poisson distributions for the number of exacerbations. The power depends upon the extent of over-dispersion. With minor over-dispersion (3% variance inflation) the estimated power is 88% and with moderate over-dispersion (40% variance inflation) the estimated power is 79%. Closed-form approximate power calculations based on the z-statistic agree with these estimates; 90% power with minor over-dispersion and 81% power with moderate over-dispersion. This method was used to construct the power curves described below and the 1-2% discrepancy between the two methods should be noted.

The lower panel in Figure 13 shows the power profile over a range of exacerbation rates for a total sample size of 250. For example, if the maintenance ICS exacerbation rate is 0.56, then MIST will have less than 90% power if the intermittent ICS rate is less than 0.93 and greater than 90% power if the intermittent ICS rate is greater than 0.93. The center reference line corresponds to the power calculations described above and the other two reference lines to more extreme situations. For example, if the rate of exacerbations for hypothetical placebo is 1.54, as was observed in PEAK, then the expected rates in the maintenance and intermittent ICS groups are 0.7 and 1.15 respectively. In this case the proposed sample size will have approximately 95% power as shown in the right-most reference lines. At the other end of the spectrum, if the rate of exacerbations for hypothetical placebo is 0.96, as was observed in

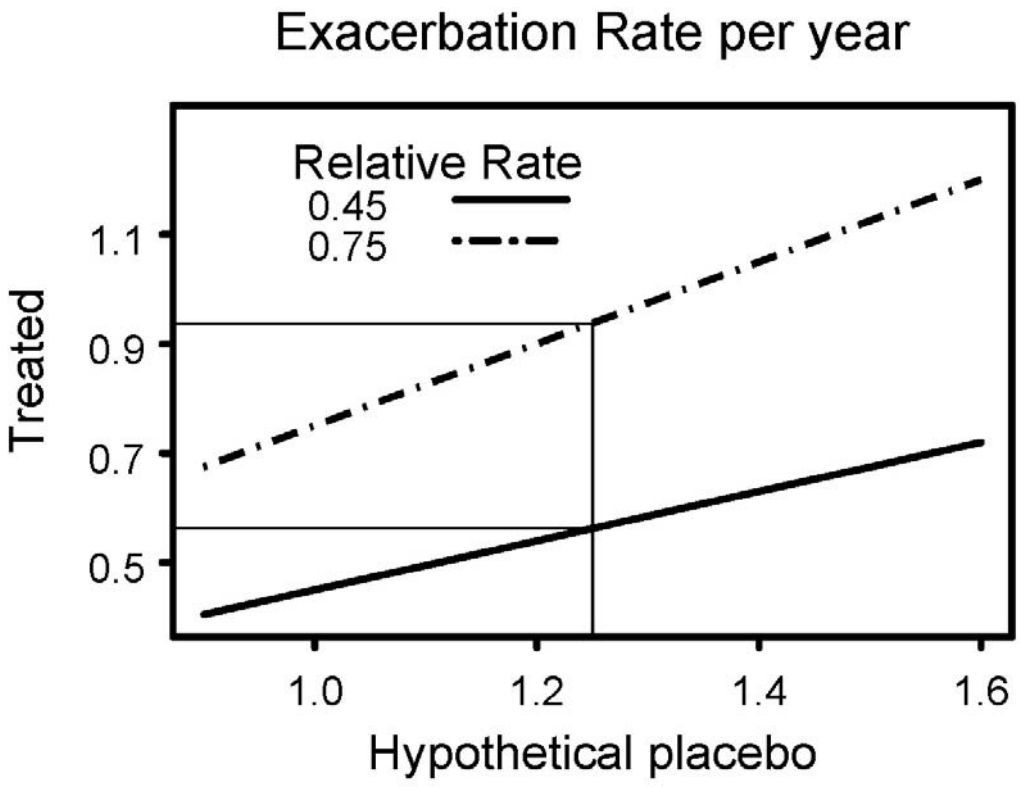
AIMS, then the proposed sample size will have approximately 85% power as shown in the left-most of reference lines.

The choice of 1.25 as the hypothetical placebo exacerbation rate is not inconsequential as can be seen in the upper panel in Figure 14. Assuming that the relative exacerbation rates between the maintenance or intermittent ICS treatment and the hypothetical placebo are 0.45 and 0.75 respectively, the sample size required to achieve 90% power ranges between 200 and 325. The practical consequences of the sample size choice can be seen in the lower panel. The optimistic choice of 200 will be seriously underpowered if the MIST exacerbation rates are similar to what was observed in AIMS, and although the conservative choice of 325 guarantees at least 90% power under these condition, the power will be greater than 98% if the MIST exacerbation rates are similar to what was observed in PEAK. Study designs with power that high are not typically considered to be cost-effective. On the other hand, the intermediate choice of 250 behaves reasonably well across the entire range of hypothetical placebo exacerbation rates yielding power between 80% and 95%.

In summary, the exacerbations rates for the placebo treated API positive patients with ED history in PEAK and AIMS were very different. Therefore, the patients treated with maintenance ICS in PEAK are not directly comparable with the patients treated with intermittent ICS in AIMS. However, if one assumes that the relative benefit of maintenance or intermittent ICS as compared to placebo observed in MIST will be similar to that in the previous studies, then it is possible to create a framework for assessing the statistical properties of the proposed study design and target sample size. It is worth noting that the intermittent and maintenance ICS axes of the lower panel in Figure 14 represent absolute exacerbation rates. At any point on the intermittent ICS axis, the point on the maintenance ICS axis corresponding to 90% power is approximately 60% of the intermittent ICS rate. In other words, regardless of what the hypothetical placebo exacerbation rate in MIST actually is, this study is designed and powered to distinguish between the two treatments if one provides a 40% reduction in exacerbations as compared to the other. It should also be noted that although this study has been presented from the perspective of superiority of maintenance ICS over intermittent ICS, the primary hypothesis test is two-sided.

The proposed sample size of 250 will include 125 in the maintenance ICS treatment group. This subset will be the focus of the major secondary MIST objective of MIST to compare the efficacy of maintenance ICS between individuals with CC, CT or TT CD14-59 promoter genotype. Power calculations based on the PEAK data, which showed episode-free days of 92% for CC, 93% for CT and 98% for TT, indicate that this objective will have greater than 97% power if similar effects are seen in MIST. There is reason to expect that the proportion of episode-free days that will be observed in MIST will be lower than what was seen in PEAK. The PEAK estimates above were based on recall and would very likely have been markedly smaller had symptom diaries been used instead. Because episode-free days are defined as a proportion, the distribution is expected to be approximately binomial. Thus, if the proportion of episode-free days in MIST is lower than in PEAK, the standard deviation will be higher. Additional power calculations using lower proportions of episode-free days indicate that the secondary MIST objective will have greater than 90% power even if the proportion of episode free days is 10-15% lower in MIST than in PEAK.

Figure 13


Exacerbation Rate per year
Relative Rate
0.45
0.75
Treated
1.1
0.9
0.7
0.5
1.0
1.2
1.4
1.6
Hypothetical placebo

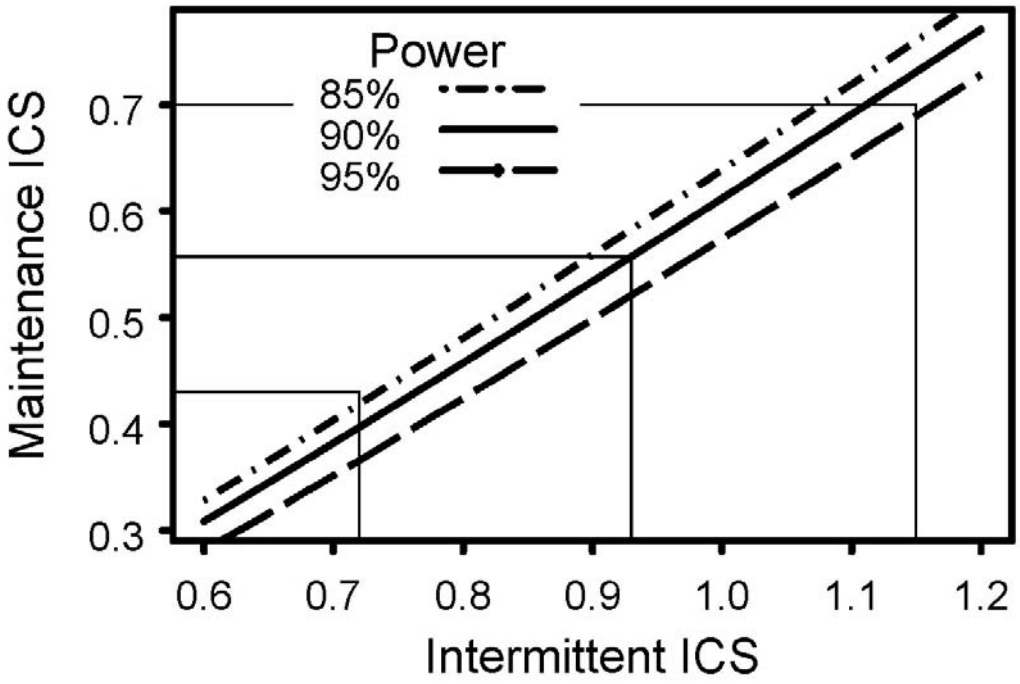
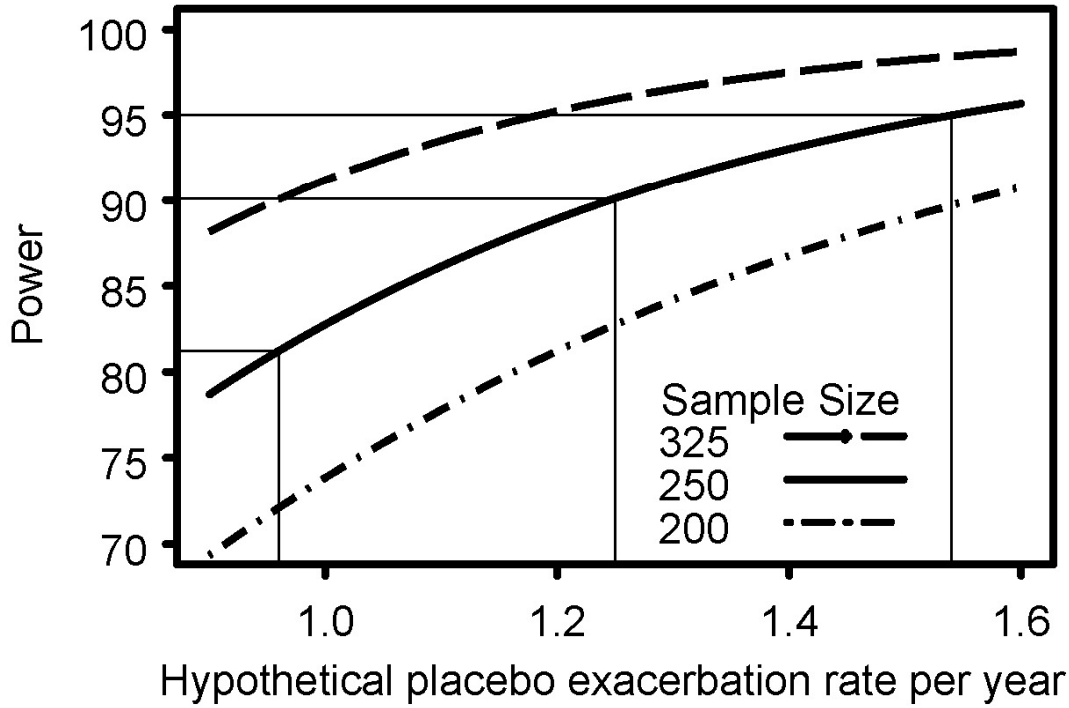

Power
85%
90%
95%
Maintenance ICS
0.7
0.6
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.6
0.7
0.8
0.9
1.0
1.1
1.2
Intermittent ICS

Figure 14

Total sample size for 90% power
350
300
250
200
1.0
1.2
1.4
1.6
Hypothetical placebo exacerbation rate per year


Power
100
95
90
85
80
75
70
Sample Size
325
250
200
1.0
1.2
1.4
1.6
Hypothetical placebo exacerbation rate per year

X. SIGNIFICANCE

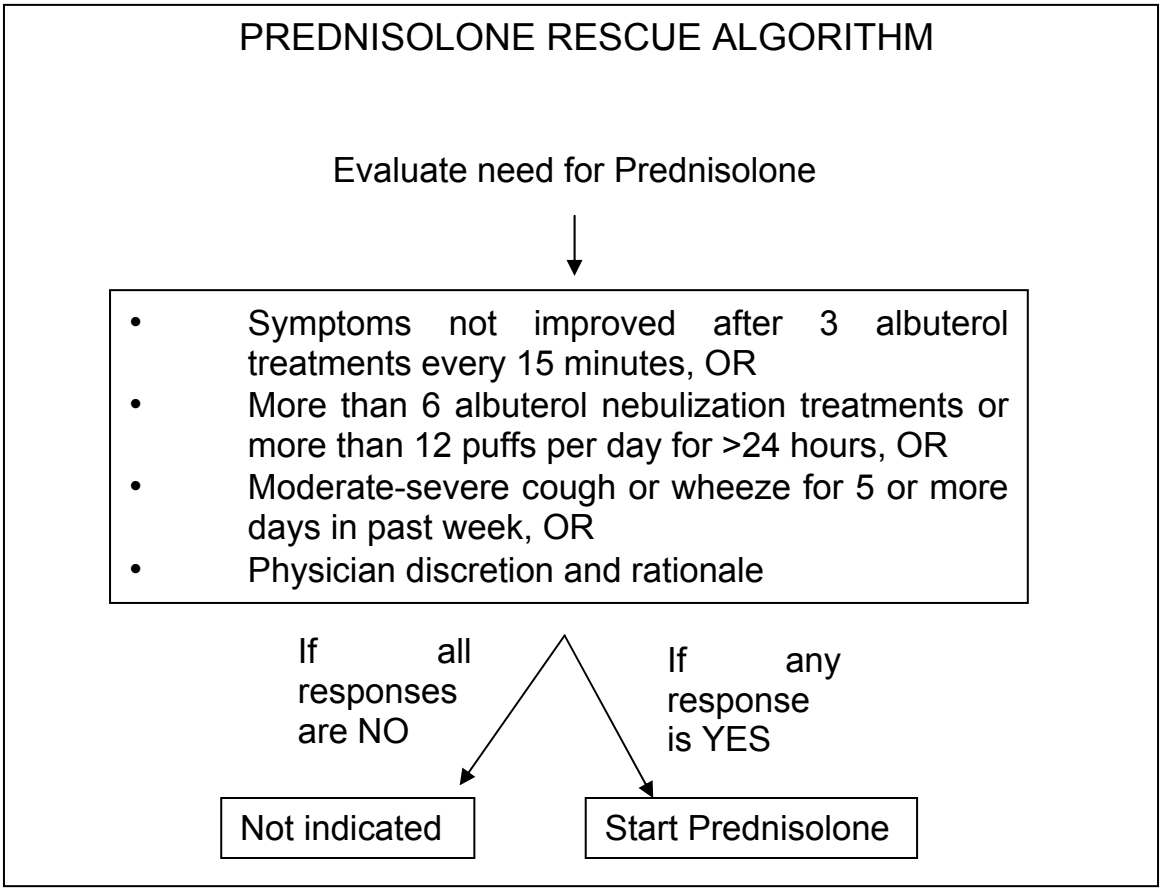
The primary significance of the MIST study is to determine if intervention with maintenance low-dose ICS is superior to intermittent high-dose ICS during RTI in improving the risk and impairment of frequent intermittent wheezing episodes over a 12-month study period in high-risk API positive preschool children with a prior year severe exacerbation.

Pediatricians would likely accept and prefer an approach to these children which provides substantial clinical benefit while minimizing the need for oral corticosteroids. In addition, through careful phenotypic and genotypic evaluation of these children, we may be able to identify phenotypes and/or genotypes that may predict the relative responsiveness of children to the two different ICS regimens. Thus, practitioners may be able to tailor their therapies based upon patient phenotype and/or genotype, thus maximizing the likelihood of a favorable clinical response to ICS treatments. In addition, exploratory evaluation of the relationship of respiratory viruses to asthma exacerbations and response to ICS treatment, will further our knowledge of this important interaction.

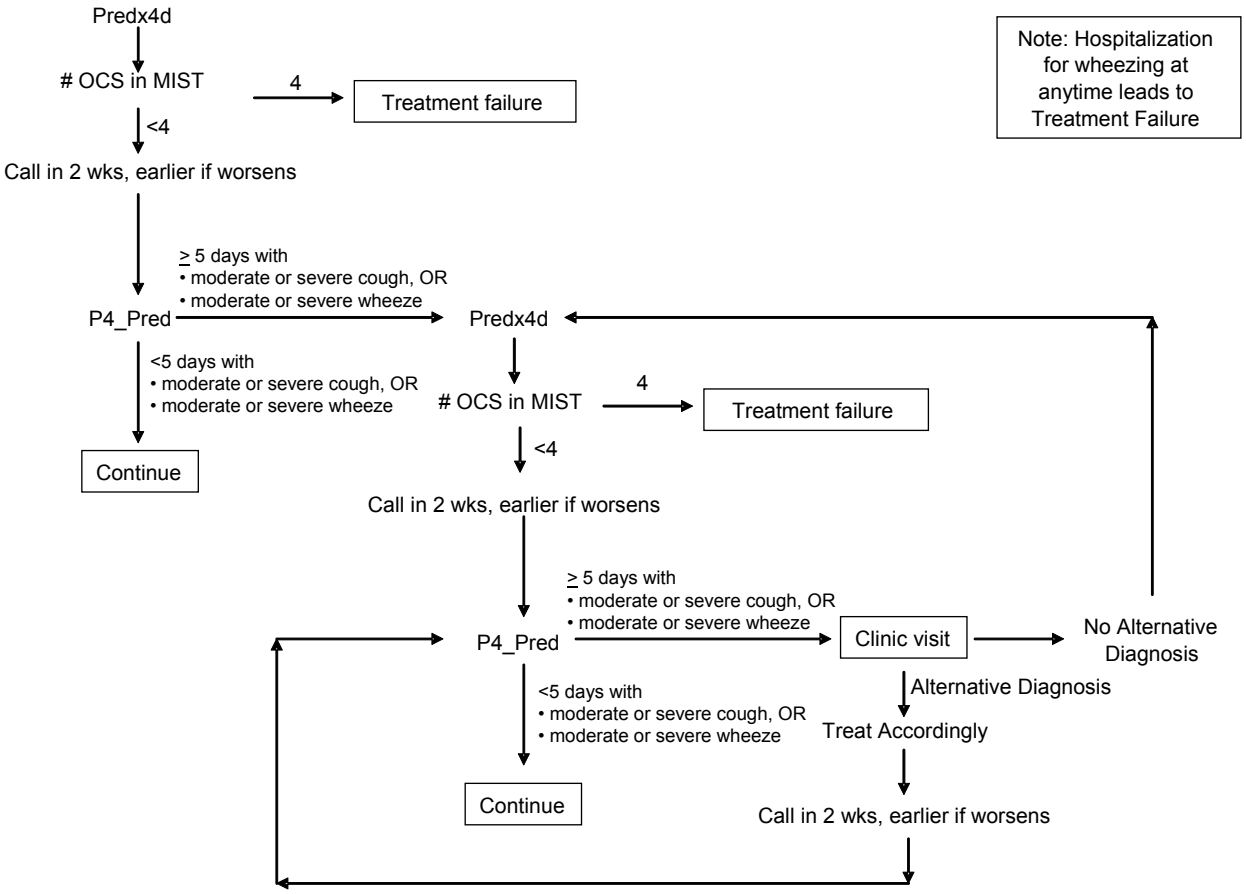
XI. APPENDICES

Appendix 1.

A. Algorithm for Prednisolone Use



B. Algorithm for repeating prednisolone courses due to continued uncontrolled status



Appendix 2: Pediatric Asthma Caregiver Diary symptom score scales

Trouble breathing	0 = No trouble breathing 1 = Very mild trouble breathing 2 = Mild trouble breathing 3 = Moderate trouble breathing 4 = Severe trouble breathing 5 = Very severe trouble breathing
Interference with activity	0 = Did not interfere 1 = Very mildly interfered 2 = Mildly interfered 3 = Moderately interfered 4 = Severely interfered 5 = Very severely interfered
Wheezing	0 = No wheezing 1 = Very mild wheezing 2 = Mild wheezing 3 = Moderate wheezing 4 = Severe wheezing 5 = Very severe wheezing
Daily cough	0 = No cough 1 = Very mild cough 2 = Mild cough 3 = Moderate cough 4 = Severe cough 5 = Very severe cough

Appendix 3: Parental Respiratory Illness Questionnaire

Please answer the following questions on your child's most recent bout of significant wheezing:

1. What was the very first symptom you noticed that led you to believe that your child was starting a respiratory illness? Please choose one of the categories from the general list provided. Then choose the symptom from the specific list within that category. If the very first symptom is not on the list, please indicate the very first symptom in the 'Other' space.

2.. What was the most important symptom you notice that made you feel certain the respiratory illness would lead to significant wheezing problems? Please circle one of the bolded symptoms on the list, If the symptom is not on the list, please indicate the symptom in the "Other" space of the bolded category which most appropriately categorizes the symptoms.

3. What were the two most important symptoms present when you began to start medications intended to lessen the symptoms? Please choose two of the unbolded symptoms on the list. If the symptom is not on the list, please indicate the symptom in the 'Other' space of the bolded category which most appropriately categorizes the symptoms. Do not circle two symptoms within the same bolded category.

Symptom List

General	**Specific**
A Fever:	1 any fever 2 high fever 3 skin feels warm/hot to touch 4 other_____
B Appearance changes:	1 dark circles under eyes 2 glassy eyes 3 watery eyes 4 other_____
C Behavior problems:	1 bedwetting 2 fussy/cranky/irritable 3 hyperactive 4 less active (won't play) 5 emotional/crying at everything/quick to emotional outburst 6 Short tempered/mean/angry 7 Nervousness/anxiety 8 other _____
D Changes in sleep patterns:	1 awakening during sleep 2 sleepy during the day/lethargic 3 sleep upright 4 sleep walking 5 other _____
E Appetite changes:	1 eating less/won't eat 2 spitting-up/vomiting 3 other _____

F Nose symptoms:
1 congested/stuffy
2 runny
3 sneezing
4 other _____

G Noisy breathing:
1 hoarse voice
2 snoring
3 other _____

H Cough A:
1 infrequent
2 mild
3 not concerning
4 other _____

I Cough B:
1 concerning
2 constant
3 interrupts activities
4 interrupts sleep
5 repetitive
6 “THE asthma cough”
7 other _____

J Noisy chest:
1 gurgling
2 rattling
3 wheezing
4 other _____

K Breathing problems:
1 breathing worse
2 “can’t breathe”
3 flaring of the nose
4 not breathing well/trouble breathing
5 pulling in of ribs/neck
6 rapid breathing
7 short of breath
8 breathing problems leading to color change
9 turning blue
10 other _____

L.Activity
1 decreased activity/tired/sleepiness/lethargy
2 lack of interest in regular activities
3 other _____

Appendix 4: When to begin Intermittent Nebulizer Medications

- At the first 2 study visits you were asked questions in order to find out what symptoms your child has at the start of a breathing illness such as a cold that you think usually leads to a wheezing illness.
- These symptoms will be used to develop a plan just for YOUR CHILD to start the 7 day respiratory illness medicine.
- When your child develops these symptoms (listed on the MIST ACTION PLAN), you will begin to give your child the respiratory illness medicine and do the following:
    - Obtain the nasal sample from your child at the start of each respiratory tract illness in which the respiratory illness medicine is started.
    - Once you start the respiratory illness medicine, please continue it for the full 7 days, even if your child gets much better.
    - If you forget to give a dose of respiratory illness medicine, use the following guide to taking the next dose:
        - If a morning dose is missed, it can be given later in the day, and if not given then, give two doses at night.
        - If a night time dose is missed, give two doses the next morning and continue to give the usual dose twice a day until you are finished with all 7 days of the respiratory illness medicine.
- When you are using the 7-day respiratory illness medicine STOP the daily study medicine and RESTART the daily study medicine after finishing the 7-day respiratory illness medicine treatment.
- If you feel that the kind of symptoms your child has with breathing illnesses change during the study, please inform your child's coordinator in order to modify the PLAN for use with future respiratory tract illnesses.

XII. REFERENCES

References

(1) Castro-Rodriguez JA, Holberg CJ, Wright AL, Martinez FD. A clinical index to define risk of asthma in young children with recurrent wheezing. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000; 162(4 Pt 1):1403-6.

(2) Raat H, Landgraf JM, Oostenbrink R, Moll HA, Essink-Bot ML. Reliability and validity of the Infant and Toddler Quality of Life Questionnaire (ITQOL) in a general population and respiratory disease sample. Qual Life Res 2007; 16(3):445-60.

(3) Guilbert TW, Morgan WJ, Krawiec M, Lemanske RF, Jr., Sorkness C, Szefler SJ et al. The Prevention of Early Asthma in Kids study: design, rationale and methods for the Childhood Asthma Research and Education network. Control Clin Trials 2004; 25(3):286-310.

(4) Horner CC, Bacharier LB. Management approaches to intermittent wheezing in young children. Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol 2007; 7(2):180-4.

(5) Mannino DM, Homa DM, Akinbami LJ, Moorman JE, Gwynn C, Redd SC. Surveillance for asthma--United States, 1980-1999. MMWR Surveill Summ 2002; 51(1):1-13.

(6) Expert Panel Report 2: Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma. NO. 97-4051. 1997. National Institutes of Health National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. Clinical Practice Guidelines.
Ref Type: Report

(7) The Global Initiative for Asthma. NIH Publication No. 02-3659. 2006. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service, NIH, NHLBI.
Ref Type: Report

(8) Bousquet J, Clark TJ, Hurd S, Khaltaev N, Lenfant C, O'Byrne P et al. GINA guidelines on asthma and beyond. Allergy 2007; 62(2):102-12.

(9) Expert Panel 3 Report for the National Asthma Education Prevention Program. http://www.nhlbi nih gov/guidelines/asthma/epr3/index htm 2007.

(10) Guilbert TW, Morgan WJ, Zeiger RS, Mauger DT, Boehmer SJ, Szefler SJ et al. Long-term inhaled corticosteroids in preschool children at high risk for asthma. N Engl J Med 2006; 354(19):1985-97.

(11) Bisgaard H, Hermansen MN, Loland L, Halkjaer LB, Buchvald F. Intermittent inhaled corticosteroids in infants with episodic wheezing. N Engl J Med 2006; 354(19):1998-2005.

(12) Murray CS, Woodcock A, Langley SJ, Morris J, Custovic A. Secondary prevention of asthma by the use of Inhaled Fluticasone propionate in Wheezy INfants (IFWIN): double-blind, randomised, controlled study. Lancet 2006; 368(9537):754-62.

(13) Boushey HA, Sorkness CA, King TS, Sullivan SD, Fahy JV, Lazarus SC et al. Daily versus as-needed corticosteroids for mild persistent asthma. N Engl J Med 2005; 352(15):1519-28.

(14) Wilson NM, Silverman M. Treatment of acute, episodic asthma in preschool children using intermittent high dose inhaled steroids at home. Arch Dis Child 1990; 65(4):407-10.

(15) Connett G, Lenney W. Prevention of viral induced asthma attacks using inhaled budesonide. Arch Dis Child 1993; 68(1):85-7.

(16) Svedmyr J, Nyberg E, Thunqvist P, sbrink-Nilsson E, Hedlin G. Prophylactic intermittent treatment with inhaled corticosteroids of asthma exacerbations due to airway infections in toddlers. Acta Paediatr 1999; 88(1):42-7.

(17) Ducharme FM, Lemire C, Noya FJ, Davis GM, Alos H, Leblond H et al. Randomized Controlled Trial of Intermittent High-Dose Fluticasone Versus Placebo in Young Children with Viral-Induced Asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2007; 175(Abstracts):A958.

(18) Ducharme FM, Lemire C, Noya FJ, Davis GM, Alos H, Leblond H et al. Safety of Intermittent High-Dose Fluticasone vs. Placebo in Young Children with Viral-Induced Asthma: A Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2007; 175(Abstracts):A958.

(19) Bisgaard H, Zielen S, Garcia-Garcia ML, Johnston SL, Gilles L, Menten J et al. Montelukast reduces asthma exacerbations in 2- to 5-year-old children with intermittent asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005; 171(4):315-22.

(20) Robertson CF, Price D, Henry R, Mellis C, Glasgow N, Fitzgerald D et al. Short-course montelukast for intermittent asthma in children: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2007; 175(4):323-9.

(21) Schatz M, Nakahiro R, Jones CH, Roth RM, Joshua A, Petitti D. Asthma population management: development and validation of a practical 3-level risk stratification scheme. Am J Manag Care 2004; 10(1):25-32.

(22) Dolan LM, Kesarwala HH, Holroyde JC, Fischer TJ. Short-term, high-dose, systemic steroids in children with asthma: the effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987; 80(1):81-7.

(23) Bisgaard H, Gillies J, Groenewald M, Maden C. The effect of inhaled fluticasone propionate in the treatment of young asthmatic children: a dose comparison study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999; 160(1):126-31.

(24) Bisgaard H, Allen D, Milanowski J, Kalev I, Willits L, Davies P. Twelve-month safety and efficacy of inhaled fluticasone propionate in children aged 1 to 3 years with recurrent wheezing. Pediatrics 2004; 113(2):e87-e94.

(25) McKean M, Ducharme F. Inhaled steroids for episodic viral wheeze of childhood. The Cochrane Library.Oxford: Update Software. 2001.
Ref Type: Generic

(26) Wilson N, Sloper K, Silverman M. Effect of continuous treatment with topical corticosteroid on episodic viral wheeze in preschool children. Arch Dis Child 1995; 72(4):317-20.

(27) Doull IJ, Lampe FC, Smith S, Schreiber J, Freezer NJ, Holgate ST. Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on episodes of wheezing associated with viral infection in school age children: randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. BMJ 1997; 315(7112):858-62.

(28) Roorda RJ, Mezei G, Bisgaard H, Maden C. Response of preschool children with asthma symptoms to fluticasone propionate. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2001; 108(4):540-6.

(29) Szefler SJ, Eigen H. Budesonide inhalation suspension: a nebulized corticosteroid for persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2002; 109(4):730-42.

(30) Baker JW, Mellon M, Wald J, Welch M, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K. A multiple-dosing, placebo-controlled study of budesonide inhalation suspension given once or twice daily for treatment of persistent asthma in young children and infants. Pediatrics 1999; 103(2):414-21.

(31) Kemp JP, Skoner DP, Szefler SJ, Walton-Bowen K, Cruz-Rivera M, Smith JA. Once-daily budesonide inhalation suspension for the treatment of persistent asthma in infants and young children. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999; 83(3):231-9.

(32) Kemp JP. Study designs and challenges in clinical studies conducted in infants and children with asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999; 104(4 Pt 2):184-90.

(33) Shapiro G, Mendelson L, Kraemer MJ, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K, Smith JA. Efficacy and safety of budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules) in young children with inhaled steroid-dependent, persistent asthma [see comments]. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998; 102(5):789-96.

(34) Mellon M. Efficacy of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Budesonide Inhalation Suspension Study Group. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999; 104(4 Pt 2):191-9.

(35) Murphy KR, Fitzpatrick S, Cruz-Rivera M, Miller CJ, Parasuraman B. Effects of budesonide inhalation suspension compared with cromolyn sodium nebulizer solution on health status and caregiver quality of life in childhood asthma. Pediatrics 2003; 112(3 Pt 1):e212-e219.

(36) Leflein JG, Szefler SJ, Murphy KR, Fitzpatrick S, Cruz-Rivera M, Miller CJ et al. Nebulized budesonide inhalation suspension compared with cromolyn sodium nebulizer solution for asthma in young children: results of a randomized outcomes trial. Pediatrics 2002; 109(5):866-72.

(37) Chen YZ, Busse WW, Pedersen S, Tan W, Lamm CJ, O'Byrne PM. Early intervention of recent onset mild persistent asthma in children aged under 11 yrs: the Steroid Treatment As Regular Therapy in early asthma (START) trial. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2006; 17 Suppl 17:7-13.

(38) O'Byrne PM, Pedersen S, Busse WW, Tan WC, Chen YZ, Ohlsson SV et al. Effects of early intervention with inhaled budesonide on lung function in newly diagnosed asthma. Chest 2006; 129(6):1478-85.

(39) Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP) Research Group. Long-Term Effects of Budesonide or Nedocromil in Children with Asthma. N Engl J Med 2000; 343(15):1054-63.

(40) Wasserman RL, Baker JW, Kim KT, Blake KV, Scott CA, Wu W et al. Efficacy and safety of inhaled fluticasone propionate chlorofluorocarbon in 2- to 4-year-old patients with asthma: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2006; 96(6):808-18.

(41) Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Short-term knemometry and urine cortisol excretion in children treated with fluticasone propionate and budesonide: a dose response study. Eur Respir J 1997; 10(7):1507-12.

(42) Anhoj J, Bisgaard AM, Bisgaard H. Systemic activity of inhaled steroids in 1- to 3-year-old children with asthma. Pediatrics 2002; 109(3):E40.

(43) Bisgaard H. Systemic activity of inhaled topical steroid in toddlers studied by knemometry. Acta Paediatr 1993; 82(12):1066-71.

(44) van Schaik SM, Tristram DA, Nagpal IS, Hintz KM, Welliver RC, Welliver RC. Increased production of IFN-gamma and cysteinyl leukotrienes in virus-induced wheezing. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999; 103(4):630-6.

(45) Volovitz B, Welliver RC, De CG, Krystofik DA, Ogra PL. The release of leukotrienes in the respiratory tract during infection with respiratory syncytial virus: role in obstructive airway disease. Pediatr Res 1988; 24(4):504-7.

(46) Krawiec ME, Wenzel SE. Leukotriene inhibitors and non-steroidal therapies in the treatment of asthma. Expert Opin Pharmacother 2001; 2(1):47-65.

(47) Knorr B, Franchi LM, Bisgaard H, Vermeulen JH, LeSouef P, Santanello N et al. Montelukast, a leukotriene receptor antagonist, for the treatment of persistent asthma in children aged 2 to 5 years. Pediatrics 2001; 108(3):E48.

(48) Bacharier LB, Phillips BR, Bloomberg GR, Zeiger RS, Paul IM, Krawiec M et al. Severe intermittent wheezing in preschool children: a distinct phenotype. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007; 119(3):604-10.

(49) Pao CS, McKenzie SA. Randomized controlled trial of fluticasone in preschool children with intermittent wheeze. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002; 166(7):945-9.

(50) Guilbert TW, Morgan WJ, Zeiger RS, Bacharier LB, Boehmer SJ, Krawiec M et al. Atopic characteristics of children with recurrent wheezing at high risk for the development of childhood asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2004; 114(6):1282-7.

(51) Teper AM, Kofman CD, Szulman GA, Vidaurreta SM, Maffey AF. Fluticasone improves pulmonary function in children under 2 years old with risk factors for asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005; 171(6):587-90.

(52) Teper AM, Colom AJ, Kofman CD, Maffey AF, Vidaurreta SM, Bergada I. Effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate in children less than 2 years old with recurrent wheezing. Pediatr Pulmonol 2004; 37(2):111-5.

(53) Meyer KA, Arduino JM, Santanello NC, Knorr BA, Bisgaard H. Response to montelukast among subgroups of children aged 2 to 14 years with asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003; 111(4):757-62.

(54) Szefler SJ, Phillips BR, Martinez FD, Chinchilli VM, Lemanske RF, Strunk RC et al. Characterization of within-subject responses to fluticasone and montelukast in childhood asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2005; 115(2):233-42.

(55) Khan Y, Tang Y, Hochhaus G, Shuster JJ, Spencer T, Chesrown S et al. Lung bioavailability of hydrofluoroalkane fluticasone in young children when delivered by an antistatic chamber/mask. J Pediatr 2006; 149(6):793-7.

(56) Qaqundah PY, Sugerman RW, Ceruti E, Maspero JF, Kleha JF, Scott CA et al. Efficacy and safety of fluticasone propionate hydrofluoroalkane inhalation aerosol in pre-school-age children with asthma: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. J Pediatr 2006; 149(5):663-70.

(57) Leflein JG, Gawchik SM, Galant SP, Lyzell E, Young M, Cruz-Rivera M et al. Safety of budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules) after up to 52 weeks of treatment in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Allergy Asthma Proc 2001; 22(6):359-66.

(58) Leflein JG, Baker JW, Eigen H, Lyzell E, McDermott L. Safety features of budesonide inhalation suspension in the long-term treatment of asthma in young children. Adv Ther 2005; 22(3):198-207.

(59) Shapiro G, Bronsky EA, LaForce CF, Mendelson L, Pearlman D, Schwartz RH et al. Dose-related efficacy of budesonide administered via a dry powder inhaler in the treatment of children with moderate to severe persistent asthma. J Pediatr 1998; 132(6):976-82.

(60) Martinez FD, Wright AL, Taussig LM, Holberg CJ, Halonen. Asthma and wheezing in the first six years of life. The Group Health Medical Associates. N Engl J Med 1995; 332(3):133-8.

(61) Marguet C, Jouen-Boedes F, Dean TP, Warner JO. Bronchoalveolar cell profiles in children with asthma, infantile wheeze, chronic cough, or cystic fibrosis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999; 159(5 Pt 1):1533-40.

(62) Marguet C, Dean TP, Basuyau JP, Warner JO. Eosinophil cationic protein and interleukin-8 levels in bronchial lavage fluid from children with asthma and infantile wheeze. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2001; 12(1):27-33.

(63) Koller DY, Wojnarowski C, Herkner KR, Weinlander G, Raderer M, Eichler I et al. High levels of eosinophil cationic protein in wheezing infants predict the development of asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997; 99(6 Pt 1):752-6.

(64) Baraldi E, de Jongste JC. Measurement of exhaled nitric oxide in children, 2001. Eur Respir J 2002; 20(1):223-37.

(65) DeNicola LR, Kissoon N, Duckworth LJ, Blake KV, Murphy SP, Silkoff PE. Exhaled nitric oxide as an indicator of severity of asthmatic inflammation. Pediatr Emerg Care 2000; 16(4):290-5.

(66) Kissoon N, Duckworth L, Blake K, Murphy S, Silkoff PE. Exhaled nitric oxide measurements in childhood asthma: techniques and interpretation. Pediatr Pulmonol 1999; 28(4):282-96.

(67) Crater SE, Peters EJ, Martin ML, Murphy AW, Platts-Mills TA. Expired nitric oxide and airway obstruction in asthma patients with an acute exacerbation. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999; 159(3):806-11.

(68) Kharitonov SA, Yates D, Robbins RA, Logan-Sinclair R, Shinebourne EA, Barnes PJ. Increased nitric oxide in exhaled air of asthmatic patients. Lancet 1994; 343(8890):133-5.

(69) Massaro AF, Gaston B, Kita D, Fanta C, Stamler JS, Drazen JM. Expired nitric oxide levels during treatment of acute asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995; 152(2):800-3.

(70) Kharitonov SA, Yates DH, Barnes PJ. Inhaled glucocorticoids decrease nitric oxide in exhaled air of asthmatic patients. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996; 153(1):454-7.

(71) Jones SL, Kittelson J, Cowan JO, Flannery EM, Hancox RJ, McLachlan CR et al. The predictive value of exhaled nitric oxide measurements in assessing changes in asthma control. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001; 164(5):738-43.

(72) Smith AD, Cowan JO, Brassett KP, Herbison GP, Taylor DR. Use of exhaled nitric oxide measurements to guide treatment in chronic asthma. N Engl J Med 2005; 352(21):2163-73.

(73) Deykin A, Lazarus SC, Fahy JV, Wechsler ME, Boushey HA, Chinchilli VM et al. Sputum eosinophil counts predict asthma control after discontinuation of inhaled corticosteroids. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2005; 115(4):720-7.

(74) Pijnenburg MW, Bakker EM, Hop WC, de Jongste JC. Titrating steroids on exhaled nitric oxide in children with asthma: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005; 172(7):831-6.

(75) Pijnenburg MW, Hofhuis W, Hop WC, de Jongste JC. Exhaled nitric oxide predicts asthma relapse in children with clinical asthma remission. Thorax 2005; 60(3):215-8.

(76) Leung TF, Wong GW, Ko FW, Lam CW, Fok TF. Clinical and atopic parameters and airway inflammatory markers in childhood asthma: a factor analysis. Thorax 2005; 60(10):822-6.

(77) Malmberg LP, Pelkonen AS, Haahtela T, Turpeinen M. Exhaled nitric oxide rather than lung function distinguishes preschool children with probable asthma. Thorax 2003; 58(6):494-9.

(78) Malmberg LP. Exhaled nitric oxide in childhood asthma--time to use inflammometry rather than spirometry? J Asthma 2004; 41(5):511-20.

(79) Brussee JE, Smit HA, Kerkhof M, Koopman LP, Wijga AH, Postma DS et al. Exhaled nitric oxide in 4-year-old children: relationship with asthma and atopy. Eur Respir J 2005; 25(3):455-61.

(80) Covar RA, Szefler SJ, Martin RJ, Sundstrom DA, Silkoff PE, Murphy J et al. Relations between exhaled nitric oxide and measures of disease activity among children with mild-to-moderate asthma. J Pediatr 2003; 142(5):469-75.

(81) Strunk RC, Szefler SJ, Phillips BR, Zeiger RS, Chinchilli VM, Larsen G et al. Relationship of exhaled nitric oxide to clinical and inflammatory markers of persistent asthma in children. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003; 112(5):883-92.

(82) Zeiger RS, Szefler SJ, Phillips BR, Schatz M, Martinez FD, Chinchilli VM et al. Response profiles to fluticasone and montelukast in mild-to-moderate persistent childhood asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2006; 117(1):45-52.

(83) Sorkness CA, Lemanske RF, Jr., Mauger DT, Boehmer SJ, Chinchilli VM, Martinez FD et al. Long-term comparison of 3 controller regimens for mild-moderate persistent childhood asthma: the Pediatric Asthma Controller Trial. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007; 119(1):64-72.

(84) LeVan TD, Bloom JW, Bailey TJ, Karp CL, Halonen M, Martinez FD et al. A common single nucleotide polymorphism in the CD14 promoter decreases the affinity of Sp protein binding and enhances transcriptional activity. J Immunol 2001; 167(10):5838-44.

(85) Macatonia SE, Hosken NA, Litton M, Vieira P, Hsieh CS, Culpepper JA et al. Dendritic cells produce IL-12 and direct the development of Th1 cells from naive CD4+ T cells. J Immunol 1995; 154(10):5071-9.

(86) Baldini M, Lohman IC, Halonen M, Erickson RP, Holt PG, Martinez FD. A Polymorphism* in the 5' flanking region of the CD14 gene is associated with circulating soluble CD14 levels and with total serum immunoglobulin E. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1999; 20(5):976-83.

(87) Garty BZ, Monselise Y, Nitzan M. Soluble CD14 in children with status asthmaticus. Isr Med Assoc J 2000; 2(2):104-7.

(88) Martin AC, Laing IA, Khoo SK, Zhang G, Rueter K, Teoh L et al. Acute asthma in children: Relationships among CD14 and CC16 genotypes, plasma levels, and severity. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2006; 173(6):617-22.

(89) Laprise C, Sladek R, Ponton A, Bernier MC, Hudson TJ, Laviolette M. Functional classes of bronchial mucosa genes that are differentially expressed in asthma. BMC Genomics 2004; 5(1):21.

(90) Papadopoulos NG, Xepapadaki P, Mallia P, Brusselle G, Watelet JB, Xatzipsalti M et al. Mechanisms of virus-induced asthma exacerbations: state-of-the-art. A GA(2)LEN and InterAirways document. Allergy 2007.

(91) Lemanske RF, Jr., Jackson DJ, Gangnon RE, Evans MD, Li Z, Shult PA et al. Rhinovirus illnesses during infancy predict subsequent childhood wheezing. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2005; 116(3):571-7.

(92) Jartti T, Lehtinen P, Vuorinen T, Osterback R, van den HB, Osterhaus AD et al. Respiratory picornaviruses and respiratory syncytial virus as causative agents of acute expiratory wheezing in children. Emerg Infect Dis 2004; 10(6):1095-101.

(93) Kotaniemi-Syrjanen A, Vainionpaa R, Reijonen TM, Waris M, Korhonen K, Korppi M. Rhinovirus-induced wheezing in infancy--the first sign of childhood asthma? J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003; 111(1):66-71.

(94) Lehtinen P, Ruohola A, Vanto T, Vuorinen T, Ruuskanen O, Jartti T. Prednisolone reduces recurrent wheezing after a first wheezing episode associated with rhinovirus infection or eczema. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2007; 119(3):570-5.

(95) ATS. Recommendations for standardized procedures for the online and offline measurement of exhaled lower respiratory nitric oxide and nasal nitric oxide in adults and children-1999. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999; 160:2104-17.

(96) Santanello NC, muro-Mercon C, Davies G, Ostrom N, Noonan M, Rooklin A et al. Validation of a pediatric asthma caregiver diary. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000; 106(5):861-6.

(97) Oostenbrink R, Jansingh-Piepers EM, Raat H, Nuijsink M, Landgraf JM, Essink-Bot ML et al. Health-related quality of life of pre-school children with wheezing illness. Pediatr Pulmonol 2006; 41(10):993-1000.

(98) Heikkinen T, Marttila J, Salmi AA, Ruuskanen O. Nasal swab versus nasopharyngeal aspirate for isolation of respiratory viruses. J Clin Microbiol 2002; 40(11):4337-9.

(99) ATS/ERS recommendations for standardized procedures for the online and offline measurement of exhaled lower respiratory nitric oxide and nasal nitric oxide, 2005. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005; 171(8):912-30.

(100) Szefler SJ, Lyzell E, Fitzpatrick S, Cruz-Rivera M. Safety profile of budesonide inhalation suspension in the pediatric population: worldwide experience. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2004; 93(1):83-90.

(101) van Elteren PH. On the combination of independent two sample tests of Wilcoxon. Bulletin of the Institute 1960; 37: 351-361.

(101) McCullagh P, Nelder JA. Generalized Linear Models. 1989. Boca Raton, FL, Chapman & Hall/CRC.

(102) Little RJA, Rubin DB. Statistical Analysis with Missing Data. 1987. New York, New York, John Wiley & Sons.